START

DÉBUT

ROLL 2

MICROFILMED BY CENTRAL MICROFILM OPERATIONS

MICROFILMÉ PAR LES SERVICES CENTRAUX DU MICROFILM

Public Archives Canada

Archives publiques Canada

Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0N3

DATE 16-1-86 CAMERA - CAMÉRA W-6

OPERATOR - OPÉRATEUR P. SAWATZKI 5-31

REDUCTION - RÉDUCTION x 15 DATA - DONNÉES 12-85-2847

ARC-178 (85/01)

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA, CANADA EAST: Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates 1763-1867

Volumes 1-138 c. 8.5 m

The Provincial Secretary and Registrar had particular responsibilities in the issuance of licences, including the preparation (engrossing) of the documents for the signature of the Governor and the registration of bonds posted by candidates for certain offices. The documents found in this series reflect those varied responsibilities and the changing manner in which the licensing function was documented over a century. Petitions, correspondence, reports and schedules related to licences were frequently included with bonds, certificates and other documents submitted by the applicants for licences or by the officials who examined an applicant's qualifications.

Related records are to be found, notably the entrybooks and registers kept by the Provincial Secretary in his capacity as Registrar (see RG 68). Correspondence relating to individual cases after 1841 is frequently found in RG 4, C 1. Applications from notaries and advocates form as a separate series: RG 4, B 8. Records of licences to pilots are found in RG 42 (Marine) as well as in MG 8, A 18 (transcriptions of Trinity House records).

The **arrangement** of the records is by type of licence applied for (auctioneer, timber culler, tavernkeeper), and those sub-series are shelved in an alphabetic sequence as can be seen from the headings of the Shelf List which follows this inventory entry. In some cases, general correspondence on the licensing function is arranged in a separate sub-series (as for the marriage bonds, volumes 29-41A, and the marriage licence correspondence, volumes 42-46). Within each sub-series, the arrangement of bonds or applications is generally chronological, but the order within the year may be alphabetical by name of applicant or numerical. The number may reflect the date of receipt for an application or may relate to an annual schedule of licences issued. The distinction between Shop and Tavern licences is not clear and the sorting of those sub-series appears quite inconsistent; supporting documentation may be filed in one sub-series and the application in the other. Their order is alphabetic by applicant.

Three sub-series have been microfilmed: the marriage bonds (volumes 29-41A) and the fur trade licences (volumes 110-115) in 1981 and the medical licences (volumes 47-55) in 1986. The fur trade licences were reorganized in 1978, in preparation for filming, to restore the original numerical sequence of the documents. Severe deterioration necessitated some restoration treatment. Items with unusual postal markings or seals are now in the vault. **Access** to the original documents in the three sub-series which have been microfilmed has been limited for conservation purposes.

RESEARCHERS MUST USE THE MICROFILM ...2

Archives staff produced, over more than half a century, a number of nominal **indexes** for these records. Each indexing project appears to have had unique guidelines, quite unlike modern standards. The card index for the old "S Series", from which RG 4 was formed, contains references to many types of licences and bonds. Unfortunately, the coverage is neither systematic nor complete. Cross-referencing is quite inconsistent -- see for examples such names as Gauthier dit Laframboise. Some cards are filed by type of licence sought, others by name of applicant.

Several sub-series have been indexed in more recent times. These indexes are available in the Reference Room:

Marriage Bonds (volumes 29-41A)	filed separately; also available on microfilm, reels H-1125 and H-1126
Medical Licences (volumes 47-55)	in the General Index
Bonds (volumes 133-138)	in the General Index

Photocopying will be carried out from the microfilm where possible, to minimize the risks of damage to the original documents. For publication or exhibition purposes, however, photographs from the originals can be supplied at the standard charge for such copies. When requesting photocopies, researchers should use the form of citation recommended below.

When consulting the series through interlibrary loan of the microfilm, researchers may request photocopies through the borrowing institution. Where that institution has the necessary equipment, no further authorization is required from the Public Archives before photocopies of individual documents are produced. Requests for certified copies, photographs from the originals or copies of complete reels must be referred to the Public Archives of Canada.

Citations in publications and in requests for photocopies should follow the examples given below. Where the documents do not bear page numbers, particular attention should be given to providing the date and applicant's name or other specific clues to ensure accurate identification of the document.

PAC, RG 4, B 28, vol. 29, bond 20; marriage bond of Peter Shepherd, 1818 (microfilm reel H-1129).

PAC, RG 4, B 28, vol. 50, p. 861. (Applications for medical licences can be found by volume and page number alone.)

PAC, RG 4, B 28, vol. 61; bond 239 from Joseph Marchand and certificate of his good character, for a licence to operate a tavern (4 pages).

PAC, RG 4, B 28, vol. 111, pp 417-422; application for a fur trade licence and bond submitted by Peter Bartie & Co., 1769 (microfilm reel H-1096).

PAC, RG 4, B 28, vol. 133, bond 337; surety offered for the office of bailiff by Joseph Dorion, 1843 (2 pages).

Description	dates	Volume	Pages
Lists of licences issued Innkeepers, Shops, Peddlars & Ferries	1843	1	1-25
Alphabetical index	n.d.	2	
Alphabetical index	n.d.	3	
Alphabetical index	1832	4	
Alphabetical index	n.d.	5	
List of licences issued	1822-1842	6	
List of licences issued	1837-1842	7	
Entrybook for licences, Three Rivers District - Marriage, Shops, Taverns, Ferries, Pedlars	1842-1846	8	1-133
Correspondence of Mr. Ross regarding licences	1834-1835	9	
AUCTIONEERS - bonds & applications for licences	1805-1812	10	
ditto	1813-1837	11	
CULLERS of LUMBER - bonds	1823-1826	12	
ditto	1829	13	
ditto	1829	14	
ditto	1830-1833	15	
applications for commissions	1808-1810	16	
ditto	1811-1818	17	
ditto	1819-1820	18	
ditto	1822-1823	19	
ditto	1825-1826	20	
ditto	1829	21	
ditto	1829	22	
ditto	1830-1834	23	

...2

Description	Dates	Volume	Pages or folios	MICROFILM
DEBTORS - bonds posted on leaving the province	1764-1791	24		
ditto	1792-1803	25		
ditto	1804-1812	26		
ditto	1813-1839	27		
GUNPOWDER BONDS	1764-1768	28		
MARRIAGE BONDS (numbered)	1779-1818	29	1-20	H-1129
ditto	1819-1820	30	21-183	H-1129
ditto	1821-1822	31	184-332	H-1129
ditto	1823-1824	32	333-525	H-1129
ditto	1825-1826	33	526-724	H-1130
ditto	1827-1828	34	725-913	H-1130
ditto	1828-1830	34A	914-1135	H-1130
ditto	1831	34B	1136-1275	H-1130
ditto	1832	34C	1276-1438	H-1130
ditto	1833	35	1439-1555	H-1131
ditto	1834-1835	35A	1556-1630	H-1131
ditto	1836	36	1631-1811	H-1131
ditto	1837	37	1812-1957	H-1131
ditto	1838	38	1958-2090	H-1131
ditto	1839	39	2091-2347	H-1131
ditto	1840	40	2348-2552	H-1131
ditto	1840	40A	2553-2690	H-1132
ditto	1841	41	2691-2800	H-1132
ditto	1842, 1860	41A	2801-2804	H-1132
MARRIAGE LICENCES - correspondence relating to	1844	42		
ditto	1858	43		
ditto	1861	44		
ditto	1861	45		

...3

RESEARCHERS MUST USE MICROFILM - LE CHERCHEUR DOIT UTILISER LE MICROFILM

Description	Dates	Volume	Pages/Folios
MARRIAGE LICENCES - records of the Prerogative Court, L.C., relating to (indexed)	1835-1837	46	
MEDICAL LICENCES - applications	1788-1811	47	1-296
ditto	1811-1816	48	297-557
ditto	1817-1821	49	558-860
ditto	1822-1826	50	861-1132
ditto	1826-1829	51	1133-1421
ditto	1830-1834	52	1422-1696
ditto	1834-1837	53	1697-1930
ditto	1837-1848	54	1931-2082
		55	eliminated by reboxing
PILOTS - certificates issued by Trinity House, Quebec	1841-1842	56	
BILLIARD LICENCES	1802-1838	57	
FERRY LICENCES	1841, 1846	58	
TAVERNS:- applications for licences to operate	1766-1768	59	
ditto (A-K)	1769	60	
ditto (L-Z)	1769	61	
ditto	1770	62	
ditto (A-K)	1771	63	
ditto (L-Z)	1771	64	
ditto (A-G)	1772	65	
ditto (H-Z)	1772	66	
ditto	1773	67	
ditto	1774	68	
ditto	1775	69	
ditto	1796-1799	70	

....4

Description		Dates	Volume	Pages/Folios
TAVERNS - applications for licences to operate		1800-1803	71	
ditto		1804-1807	72	
ditto		1808-1810	73	
ditto		1811-1814	74	
ditto		1815-1816	75	
ditto		1817-1818	76	
ditto		1819-1820	77	
ditto		1821-1823	78	
ditto		1824-1825	79	
ditto		1826	80	
ditto		1827	81	
ditto		1828	82	
ditto		1829-1830	83	
ditto		1831	84	
ditto		1832	85	
ditto		1834	86	
ditto		1835	87	
ditto		1836	88	
ditto		1837	89	
ditto		1838	90	
ditto	(A-L)	1838	91	
ditto	(M-Z)	1838	92	
ditto		1839	93	
ditto		1840	94	
ditto		1841	95	
ditto		1841	96	
ditto		1841	97	

....5

Description	Dates	Volume	Pages/Folios	MICROFILM
TAVERNS - applications for licences to operate	1842-1844	98		
ditto	1843-1844	99		
ditto	1844-1845	100		
ditto	1845	101		
ditto	1845-1847	101A		
ditto	1846-1847	102		
list of persons licensed	1847	103		
records relating to licence funds	1849	104		
applications for licences	1284-1838	105		
ditto	1839	106		
ditto	1840	107		
amendments to legislation	1850	108		
ditto	1850	109		
TRADE LICENCES - applications for licences to trade with the Indians for furs	1763-1768	110 pt. 1	1-70	H-1096
- licences 1-15	1769		71-215	H-1096
- licences 16, 18-40	1769	110 pt. 2	216-416	H-1096
- licences 41-45, 47-76, 78-79	1769	111	417-717	H-1096
- licences 1-14, 16-27, 29-40, 41-54, 56-60	1770	112	718-1000	H-1096
			1001-1186	H-1097
- licences 61-80, 84-96	1770	113	1187-1458	H-1097
- licences	1771	113	1459-1510	H-1097
- licences 1, 3-11, 13-20	1772	113	1511-1630	H-1097
- licences 21-38, 42-45, 47-48, 51, 53, 55-63, 65, 70-75	1772	114	1631-1783	H-1097
- licences 1, 5, 8, 10, 13-18, 21-40, 46-48, 50-68	1773	114	1784-1801	H-1097
			1802-1902	H-1098

...6

RESEARCHERS MUST USE MICROFILM - ON DOIT UTILISER MICROFILM

Description	Dates	Volume	Pages	MICROFILM
TRADE LICENCES - applications for licences to trade with the Indians for furs				
- licences 1-27, 30-49, 51-55	1774	114	1903-2012	H-1098
- licences 1-4, 6-50, 52-54, 56-57, 59-68	1775	115	2013-2153	H-1098
- licences 4-5, 7-36, 38, 45-48	1776	115	2154-2237	H-1098
- schedules of applications for licences	1777	115	2238-2253	H-1098
- ditto	1778	115	2354-2272	H-1098
- ditto	1779	115	2273-2275	H-1098
- ditto	1780	115	2276-2296	H-1098
- ditto	1781	115	2297-2311	H-1098
- ditto	1782	115	2312-2319	H-1098
- ditto	1783	115	2320-2326	H-1098
	1784	not found		
- ditto	1785-1786	115	2327-2335	H-1098
- ditto	1787	not found		
- ditto	1788	115	2336-2343	H-1098
- ditto	1789-1790	115	2344-2347	H-1098
PEDLARS - applications for licences	1796-1816	116		
ditto	1817-1828	117		
ditto	1829-1841	118		
ditto	1841-1845	119		
SHOPS - applications for licences to keep	1765-1769 1771-1772	120		
ditto	1773-1799	121		
ditto	1800-1810	122		

RESEARCHERS MUST USE THE MICROFILM --- LE CHERCHEUR DOIT UTILISER LE MICROFILM

...7

Description		Dates	Volume	Pages/Folios
SHOPS - applications for licences to keep		1811-1816	123	
ditto		1817-1823	124	
ditto		1824-1829	125	
ditto		1830-1835	126	
ditto		1836-1841	127	
ditto		1842-1848	128	
MISCELLANEOUS BONDS		1766-1791 1792-1813	129	
ditto		1814-1828	130	
ditto		1839-1831	131	
ditto		1832-1839	132	
ditto	(unnumbered)	1840-1844	133	
	(bonds 23-337)	1837-1843	133	
ditto	(bonds 360-1217)	1837-1848	134	
ditto	(bonds 1225-2483)	1848-1856	135	
ditto	(bonds 2437-4323)	1857-1860	136	
ditto	(bonds 4330-5393)	1857-1865	137	
ditto	(bonds 5416-5814)	1862-1867	138	
	(unnumbered)	1842-1863	138	

See registers - RG 68

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA and CANADA EAST:

Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates

1763-1867

Applications for Medical Licences, 1788-1848

Volume 51

Pages 1133-1421

QUÉBEC, BAS-CANADA et CANADA-EST:

Demandes de licences, cautionnements et certificats
1763 à 1867

Demandes de permis pour exercer la profession médicale, 1788-1848

Dated 23 May 1827

Licence

A Son Excellence Lord Dalhousie,
gouverneur général du Canada. —
Montr

Quebec May 21
1827

We have Examined Mr. Jos. Mr. Martin and find him Qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery

P. McPherson
Examiners
Jos. Morrin

Sir

Licence to be granted as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 23 May 1827
Wm Cochran
Sec

Ceux Joseph Martin Docteur en médecine et en chirurgie, a l'honneur de vous exposer qu'il désireroit exercer son état dans votre département et sous votre surveillance : il remplira fidellement les formalités d'usage — et suivra ponctuellement les ordres que vous lui donnerez — tous ses efforts seront d'obtenir la confiance et la considération des autorités Supérieures et Locales, et il fera tout ce qui dépendra de lui pour vivre dans la meilleure intelligence avec les Docteurs praticiens distingués de cette ville —

Il est muni des pièces ci jointes qu'il a déjà eu l'honneur de vous présenter —

Lieu de sa Naissance Nantes, département de la Loire inférieure —

1er Certificat — a achevé ses humanités au collège de Beaupreau en anjou conduit et présidé par Monsieur Loir et Mongazon et plusieurs autres célèbres professeurs. —

2ème Certificat — a suivi les cours de l'année scolaire de médecine et de chirurgie faits en l'an 1807 et a pris inscription en 1808 sur les registres de l'école instituée par le Gouvernement — qu'il a suivi avec assiduité les cliniques internes et Externes

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 23 May 1827
Enclosed 1

A Son Excellence Lord Dalhousie,
Gouverneur général du Canada.
Montréal

Quebec May 21
1827

We have examined Mr. Jos. Dec. Martin and find him duly qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery

E. R. Perrault
Jos. Morrin

Jos. Dec. Martin

Licence to be granted
As recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 23 May 1827
Wm Cochran
Sec.

Jean Joseph Martin Docteur en médecine et en chirurgie, a l'honneur de vous exposer qu'il désireroit exercer son état dans votre département et sous votre surveillance : il remplira formellement les formalités d'usage — et suivra ponctuellement les ordres que vous lui donnerez — tous ses efforts seront d'obtenir la confiance et la considération des autorités Supérieures et Locales, et il fera tout ce qui dépendra de lui pour vivre dans la meilleure intelligence avec les Docteurs praticiens distingués de cette ville —

Il est muni des pièces ci jointes qu'il a déjà eu l'honneur de vous présenter —

Lieu de sa Naissance Nantes, département de la Loire-inférieure —

1er Certificat

a achevé ses humanités au collège de Beaupreau en anjou conduit et présidé par Monsieur Loir et Mongazon et plusieurs autres célèbres professeurs. —

2ème certificat

a suivi les cours de l'année scolaire de médecine et de chirurgie faits en l'an 1807 et a pris inscription en 1808 sur les registres de l'école instituée instituée par le Gouvernement — qu'il a suivi avec assiduité les cliniques internes et Externes

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

et s'est distingué parmis ses condisciples par sa moralité, son exactitude à remplir ses devoirs, et par son zèle pour l'Etude. 18 mars 1812 — Nantes, —

Signé Barbeseuille

Pour légalisation de la signature Barbeseuille apposée ci dessus. En administration le 18 mars 1812

Les administrateurs des hospices civiles de Nantes

Signés Bernard jeune — Moneron Dupin, Bon Dufou ———

Par nous Baron de l'empire Légionnaire, Maire de la ville de Nantes pour légalisation des signatures — Moneron Dupin — Bon Dufou et Bernard Jeune apposées ci dessus —

En mairie à Nantes Le 19 mars 1812 —

Signé Hy Dossel

Vu pour légalisation de la signature hy. dossel adjt apposée ci dessus —

En sous préfecture à Nantes le 20 mars 1812.

Signé L'auditeur, sous Préfet de Fursay —

3e certificat

* Nantes, élève interne du dit hotel-Dieu est entré aux études le 1er octobre 1808 et que depuis cette *

1er Nous soussignés professeurs des cours d'instruction médicale établis à l'hotel dieu de nantes par décret impérial du 2 mars 1808 attestons que ~~Mr Louis Martin natif de~~ depuis cette époque il s'est constamment distingué par son zèle, sa docilité et son application, que dans les divers examens et concours où il s'est présenté il a mérité soit les prix, soit les places d'encouragement que l'administration distribue annuellement aux sujets les plus instruits; qu'après avoir suivi longtems la clinique externe il a passé à l'etude de la clinique interne. Sous la direction des professeurs chargés de ces deux cours et à leur commune et constante satisfaction. — qu'enfin le Sr François Martin mérite à tous égards que nous le recommandions d'une manière toute spéciale à la bienveillance de messieurs les professeurs de la faculté de Paris. — Nantes le 10 mars mil huit cent douze.

Signés Laennec Dr m. m. professeur de clinique interne et de matière médicale secretaire. ———

Lafond Dr chirurgien de paris

Barbeseuille Dr m. m. chirurgien en chef président —

Cochard Dr chirurgien de paris 1er adjoint et professeur —

Blin Dr médecin de montpellier, professeur. —

Pour légalisation des signatures Laennec, Blin, Barbeseuille, Richard Jeune, Cochard et Lafond, apposés ci contre. En administration le 18 mars 1812. / Les administrateurs des hospices civils de nantes — Signés Moneron Dupin — Bernard jeune Bon Dufou — Vu par moi Maire de la ville de

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nantes, Baron de l'Empire, membre de la légion d'honneur pour légalisation des signatures Brd Dufour Mosneron-Dupin & Bernard jeune auxquelles foi doit être ajoutée. —

En mairie Le vingt Mars mil huit cent douze —

signé Ky Dossal adjoint. —

Vu pour la légalisation de la signature Ky Dossal apposée ci dessus — En sous préfecture à Nantes Le 20 mars 1812 — L'auditeur, sous-préfet,

signé de Cursay

Nantes, le 20 mars 1811 —

Nomination d'interne à l'hopital l'hôtel-dieu

La Commission administrative des hospices civils de Nantes à Messieurs fcois Martin et Marchand —— Messieurs,

Nous avons l'honneur de vous prévenir que monsieur le préfet a approuvé le 19 de ce mois, notre délibération du 11 par laquelle nous vous nommons Elèves internes des hospices. Nous vous invitons en conséquence à prendre le service à l'hotel dieu: La Sœur supérieure vous indiquera à chacun la chambre qu'il doit occuper. Nous vous prévenons que tel que soit à l'avenir votre rang d'ordre dans la liste des internes, vous devrez conserver la chambre qui aura été mise à votre disposition ——

Nous avons l'honneur d'être avec une parfaite considération Messieurs,

Vos très-humbles & très obéissants serviteurs,

Signés Bernard jeune

Danyel Kyvegan — Mosneron Dupin,

Brd Dufour ——— ——

Diplôme

Université de France

diplôme de docteur en médecine

Au nom du Roi. —

Nous Louis de Fontanes Sair de France grand maître de l'université;

Vû le certificat d'aptitude au grade de docteur en médecine, accordé le 12 février 1812, par le doyen et les professeurs de la faculté de médecine, Académie de Paris, au sieur Martin (François Joseph) né à Nantes département de la Loire inférieure, le 19 mars 1791 —; —

Vu l'approbation donnée à ce certificat par le doyen faisant fonction de Vice-Recteur de la dite Académie; Nos cette faculté —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ratifiant le susdit certificat —

donnons, par ces présentes, au dit Sieur Martin le diplôme de docteur en médecine, pour en jouir avec les droits et prérogatives qui y sont attachés par les lois, décrets et règlemens, tant dans l'ordre civil que dans l'ordre des fonctions de l'université.

Fait au chef lieu, et Sous le Sceau de l'université à Paris, le 28 Juin 1818 — Signés —
Le Chancélier, Villaret — Le grand maître Fontanes

Par Son Excellence le grand maître, Le Conseiller-Secrétaire-général Avicericte.

Le Roux Doyen. ——

N°. 516 —

1e certificat

Le grand maître de l'université de France

Faculté de Médecine de Paris. — Le soussigné Doyen de la faculté de médecine de Paris, certifie que Mr. Martin (François Jh) de Nantes, a subi d'une manière très distinguée, tous les examens de Réception conformément à la loi du 19 Ventose an XI, et qu'il a soutenu sa thèse pour dernier acte public, en vertu de quoi il a été reconnu apte à recevoir le Diplôme de docteur qui lui sera délivré par l'université.

Donné à Paris le 18e mars 1818 signé — Le Roux Doyen

Vu au Bureau de l'administration signé Descot fils. ——————

2e certificat —

Faculté de Médecine de Paris. —

Nous soussignés certifions que Monsieur Le docteur Martin (François Joseph) natif de Nantes et reçu Docteur de la faculté de Paris, il y a environ dix ans, a donné les preuves les plus marquées d'une instruction solide pendant les examens qu'il a subis, qu'il ne s'est pas moins distingué dans son département comme chirurgien en chef du Dépôt de Mendicité, qui vient d'être supprimé depuis huit jours, et nous pensons qu'il est très propre à remplir la place de chirurgien en chef de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Nantes qu'il sollicite auprès des autorités constituées — Paris ce 18 Decembre 1818. ——

Signés Boyer — Pinel professeur de la faculté, membre de l'académie Royale des sciences — chevalier de l'ordre Royale de la légion d'honneur et médecin en chef de la Salpétrière
Boyer Collard
Vauquelin
Thillaye Bailly
Dupuytren — Marjolin — L'Allemant — Le vicomte
Le Boyer — Le Roux — Le baron Percy = des Genettes

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Section 1

9e Division du ministère de l'intérieur

Paris, le 10 9bre 1814 —

Le chef de la troisième Division du ministère de l'intérieur, directeur de correspondance, officier de la légion d'honneur à monsieur Martin, chirurgien en chef du Dépôt de mendicité

Nommé chirurgien en chef du Dépôt de mendicité de la Loire inférieure — Envoi d'une ampliation de la décision.

Son Excellence me charge, Monsieur, de vous transmettre ci-joint une ampliation de sa décision du 8 de ce mois par la quelle elle vous a nommé chirurgien en chef du Dépôt de mendicité de Nantes (département de la Loire inférieure) en remplacement du sieur Bacqua décédé —

J'ai l'honneur de vous saluer avec considération,

signé Neuville —

Nomination de la place de chirurgien en chef —

Ministère de l'intérieur —

Le ministre secrétaire d'Etat de l'intérieur,

Décide ce qui suit:

Le sieur Martin, François Joseph, Docteur en médecine, est nommé chirurgien en chef du dépôt de mendicité de la Loire inférieure, établi à Nantes, en remplacement du sieur Bacqua décédé. —

Paris, Le 8 novembre 1814 — Le ministre

signé; L'abbé de Montesquiou —

Pour ampliation:

Le Directeur de correspondance, Chef de la 3ème division, officier de la légion d'honneur,

Signé Neuville

Envoi de la nomination par le Préfet

Le ministre Secrétaire d'Etat de l'intérieur décide ce qui suit —

Le sieur Martin (François Joseph) Docteur en Médecine est nommé chirurgien en chef du Dépôt de mendicité de la Loire inférieure établi à Nantes en remplacement du sieur Bacqua décédé —

Paris le 8 9bre 1814 - Signé L'abbé de Montesquiou

Pour copie conforme, le Préfet de la Loire inférieure,

Signé de Barante —

6e certificat —

Département de la Loire inférieure

Dépôt central de mendicité

Conseil de Surveillance et d'inspection. —

Les membres du Conseil de surveillance et d'inspection du Dépôt Central de mendicité; — Certifient que monsieur Martin docteur médecin de Nantes, chirurgien en chef du Dépôt de mendicité établi dans cette ville, y a rempli constamment ses

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

fonctions avec exactitude et qu'il les a continuées avec le même zèle en qualité de chirurgien honoraire pendant l'année 1814 sans autre ambition que celle de se rendre utile.

Nous nous plaisons à rendre à monsieur Martin le juste tribut d'Eloges que méritent ses talents, les services continuels qu'il a rendus à l'établissement comme chirurgien en chef et son zèle à soulager l'humanité. ~~pendant cette dernière année avec la même ambition que celle de se rendre utile~~ —

Désirant donner à ce praticien distingué, qui sous tous les rapports mérite l'estime et la confiance publique, les preuves de l'intérêt réel que nous lui portons, nous le recommandons d'une manière toute particulière aux autorités supérieures et verrons avec plaisir sa nomination à un grand hopital.

En foi de quoi nous lui avons délivré le présent comme un hommage dû à la vérité —

Signés Briand dumarais membre du conseil, — Louis Say vice président, — ferdinand fabre; duibert curé de St Jacques — Le maire de la ville de Nantes, Louis de St aignan; et le préfet de la Loire inf^re Brolla

Pour copie conforme

Le maire de la ville de Nantes —

signé Petit Desrochettes adjoint

membre de la société des sciences et arts du département de la Loire inférieure —

La société des sciences et arts du Département de la Loire inférieure, dans sa séance du prémier février an 1816 a reçu au nombre de ses membres residents monsieur Martin Docteur médecin chirurgien en chef du dépôt de mendicité —

a nantes - le 1^er février, an 1816 —

signés Prêteau Docteur médecin-président
Louis dufeu secrétaire

institution départementale de la Loire inférieure

Lettre accompagnant la nomination —

Nantes, le 12 février 1816 —

Le président de la société des sciences, Lettres et arts du département de la Loire inférieure,

a monsieur Martin, docteur en medecine,

Monsieur,

J'ai l'honneur de vous annoncer que dans la séance du prémier février 1816, La société des lettres, sciences et arts de ce département, vous a admis au nombre de ses membres résidans et que votre répresentation a été accueillie à l'unanimité.

La société a chargé son Bureau de vous faire remettre

TIGHT BINDING
Reliure trop rigide

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

un diplôme que je vous envoie. ——

J'ai l'honneur de vous saluer avec considération

signé Péteau —— Président —

7e certificat - copie —

département de la
Loire inférieure —

Nantes, le 8 decembre 1818 —

Direction du dépôt central du département de la Loire inférieure ——

Nous directeur Certifions que Monsieur Martin, chirurgien en chef du Dépôt de mendicité à Nantes, y a constamment exercé ses fonctions avec autant de zèle que d'exactitude, qu'il a donné des preuves de ses talents et de ses connaissances dans les opérations qu'il a faites et qui ont été couronnées du plus grand succès ——

signé Soirel —— directeur.

8e certificat, copie —

Le soussigné professeur à la faculté de médecine de Paris - chirurgien en chef de la Salpétrière, certifie que monsieur Martin de Nantes, docteur en médecine a rempli depuis cinq mois avec zèle, exactitude et intelligence les fonctions de chirurgien major-aide dans l'hopital militaire provisoirement établi dans l'hospice de la Salpétrière —

En foi de quoi je lui ai delivré ce présent certificat

Paris ce 16 mars 1814 — signé

Lallemant

Vu par l'agent de surveillance pour légalisation de la signature de monsieur Lallemant ci dessus apposée et qu'il est tel qu'il se qualifie. ——

16 mars 1814 Bencerade — signé ——

9e certificat, copie —

Je soussigné professeur en chirurgie à la faculté de médecine de Paris, chirurgien du roi par quartier, chirurgien en second de l'hotel dieu, atteste que Monsieur Martin (François Joseph) a été employé comme chirurgien auxilliaire dans l'hopital militaire temporaire établi à la Salpétrière. Qu'il s'y est distingué par son zèle, par son assiduité et par les soins éclairés qu'il a donnés aux blessés confiés à ses soins. Il est surement très capable de remplir avec distinction la place de chirurgien professeur adjoint de l'hopital de Nantes, —

Paris le 17 xbre 1818 signé Marjolin
Ex chirurgien de division des hôpitaux militaires temporaires de Paris —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nulle

1195

Lettre de monsieur Alibert médecin du Roi à monsieur Le Préfet du département de la Loire inférieure

à Monsieur le Conseiller d'Etat.

Daigner permettre que j'aye l'honneur de recommander à votre bienveillance Monsieur Martin chirurgien en chef du Dépôt de mendicité de Nantes. C'est un des sujets les plus distingués de notre art. Rien n'égale son zèle et sa philantropie. il aspire à être chirurgien des douanes dans la ville où il a fixé sa résidence. Je ne saurais assez vous dire, à Monsieur le conseiller d'état, combien ce jeune homme mérite votre intérêt et votre appui.

Veuillez agréer, Monsieur le conseiller d'état, L'hommage de ma haute considération et de mon profond respect — signé — Alibert médecin consultant du Roi

ce 28 août 1816. — Paris, rue de Varennes N°. 48 —

Recommandation de monsieur le Préfet du Département de la Loire inférieure au Ministre de l'intérieur, pour le docteur Martin

Le Préfet de la Loire inférieure, vû le certificat délivré à monsieur Martin le 21 août 1818 par le conseil gratuit d'inspection et de surveillance du Dépôt de mendicité de Nantes, près duquel Monsieur Martin exerce ses fonctions depuis trois ans et demi

Comme aussi d'après autres renseignemens particuliers pense que le dit pétitionnaire peut être utilement placé, dans un grand hôpital, Chirurgien et le recommande à la bienveillance de son Excellence

Nantes le 7 bre 1818 — signé Brosses.

Préfecture de la Loire inférieure

Pour copie conformes aux pièces que j'ai déjà présentées à son Excellence Lord d'alhousie Gouverneur général du Canada —

Québec le 9 may 1827

de Votre Excellence, le très humble et très obeissant serviteur

Jos Martin Dr. méd. rue de St. Georges, près de la rue Lavat, maison du sacristain. —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby certify that Lucius Hitchcock this day personally appeared before me and took the Oath of Allegiance. —
Montreal this 18th October 1824

Samuel Gale J. P. —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency,

The Right Honourable

No 4 The Earl of Dalhousie,

Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c.

Lucius Hitchcock, Student in Medicine, residing in the Village of Beauharnois,

Humbly Represents,

That by reference of your Excellency he presented himself to the Board at Montreal, in order to pass the Examination necessary to obtain a License to practice Medicine in this province, and that the said Board refused to examine him, on the ground that he had not resided in the Province for the time required by law to become a British subject, recommending him, at the same time to state his case for the consideration of your Excellency.

That having resided in the Province for nearly four years, and having taken the Oath of Allegiance to his Brittanic Majesty three years ago, he humbly claims that the privileges of a British subject may be extended to him.

He begs leave to state that there is no Licensed Physician from La Prairie to St. Regis, on the St. Lawrence, nor, on the whole course of the River Chateauguay, within the Province, a

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a Country thickly inhabited, and suffering the consequences of the want of such Medical Assistance; and, as your Petitioner intends to reside in that part of the Country, he humbly hopes your Excellency will under such circumstances allow him to be examined by the said Medical Board.

And, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

L. Hitchcock.

Beauharnois
20th August 1827.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 24th 1823

Petition of Thomas
Fortescue Chaveau

To His Excellency the Right Honorable
Charles Lord Dalhousie
Governor in Chief &c &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency

The Right Honble the Earl of Dalhousie Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada, &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Lucius Hitchcock of the Seigniory of Beauharnois,

Humbly Sheweth:

That your Petitioner having by a course of Study and attendance on Medical Lectures prepared himself for the practice of Medicine, and being of the age of twenty-four years, humbly begs that Your Excellency may be pleased to refer him to the Medical Board of Examiners at Montreal in order that he may be enabled to obtain a License to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

And, Your Petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

Beauharnois,
2d June 1827.

L. Hitchcock

I certify that the Petitioner has been known to me for two years last past personally, that during that time he has always conducted himself as a sober & honourable man & a faithful & loyal subject to his majesty

Seigniory Office
Beauharnois 2 June 1827.

L. W. Brown J.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1201

Petition
of Lucius Hitchcock
Beauharnois 2 June 1827

Physician

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor at
Montreal for Examination
and Report touching his
Character Abilities &
Capacity under the Regulations
of the Law and whether he
be a British Subject
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 7 June 1827
A W Cochran
Asst

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, K. G. C. of the most Honourable the Military order of the Bath. &c &c &c.

The petition of Louis Girard, Humbly sheweth,

That your Petitioner being desirous to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province, begs that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a reference to the board of Examiners, as by law appointed, for that purpose in Quebec.

And your Petitioner as in duty bound, Will Ever pray.

Louis Girard.

Quebec 23 August 1826.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1203

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec June 18th 1827

We have examined Mr Louis Perrault and find him well skilled in practice Physic & Surgery in this Province.

Wm Robertson Physician

D.A.C. Perrault

Jas Morrin

" "

[illegible] dated 20th June 1827

Robert Symes Surgeon

Board assembled by his Excellency the Lieut Governor

Quebec 20th June 1827

Present

Chas. Richardson Esq

Jas Kerr Esq

Jas Morrin Esq

Jno Fleming Esq

Jno Blackwood Esq

Thos Coffin Esq

Jno Caldwell Esq

Jno Wm Dunscomb Esq

Jno Wm Weir Esq

Jno Wm Cochran Esq

Secretary

Let him be examined as recommended

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 18 June 1827

A W Cochran

Sec

1203

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 14th April 1829

1204

I do hereby certify that Mr Horatio Nelson Macy has attended the following courses of Public Lectures delivered at the Montreal Medical Institution viz—

During 1824-25 Anatomy & Physiology Chemistry & Pharmacy & Surgery—

" 1826-27 Anatomy & Physiology. Materia Medica; Chemistry & Pharmacy; Theory of Medicine; Surgery; Practice of Medicine; & Midwifery & Diseases of Women & Children——

Also that he attended the Surgical & Medical Practice of the Montreal General Hospital during six months——

W Stephenson MD
Secretary
Mont: Med: Institution

"

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I hereby certify that I have been acquainted with the Bearer hereof, Horatio Nelson May, son of Calvin May, of St. Armand, Esq. at present a Student of Medicine in Montreal, these fifteen years last past — that I have always considered him a young man of a most excellent moral character, and, as far as I know, diligent and persevering in his studies — and that he has been brought up from his infancy in the principles and worship of the Church of England

St. Armand
7th March 1827

James Reid
Minister of Trinity
Church St. Armand

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhou
sie Knight Grand Cross of the most
Honourable Military Order of the
Bath, Captain General and Governor
in Chief in and over the Provinces of
Upper and Lower Canada &c &c

The memorial of Horatio
Nelson, Ray. of the Seigniory of St Armand
County of Bedford District of Montreal
and province of Lower Canada —

Humbly Sheweth

That your Memorial-
ist is a British born Subject, and having
studied Physic Surgery and Midwifery
the usual time, and also having attend-
ed Lectures at the Montreal Medical
Institution, is desirous to practice
the same, agreable to the Law, in such
case made and provided

Therefore your Memorialist
most humbly prays, that your Excellency

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

will be pleased to issue your order for assembling the Board of Examination in the District of Montreal so that your Memorialist may be examined, in order that he may obtain a license to practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery,

and your Memorialist as in duty bound will ever pray

Horatio Nelson Kay

Montreal 14th April 1827

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1908

Memorial
of Ignatius Nelson Kay
Montreal 14 April 1827
Dated 4 July 1827
Engrossed

Referred to the Board
appointed by His Excellency
the Governor at Montreal
for Examination and Report
Concerning his Character
Skill and Capacity under the
Regulations of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 15 March 1827
A.W. Cochran
Secr

Received the Certificate of
the Examination
By order of the Board
Jno Fleming
Secretary
Quebec 29 March 1827
Examined

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the Thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty Eighth year of His late Majesty's reign Intituled "an act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Horatio Nelson May, and find him qualified to practise Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 7th May 1827.

Wm Caldwell Pres.
A. F. Holmes M.D.
Jno Mundar M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie
Commander in Chief &c &c &c.

The petition of H J Martin,
Member of the Royal College of
Surgeons, in London ~~&~~.

Sheweth That, he wishes
to comply with the Laws made
and provided for the regulation
of Medical Practice in this
Province; and prays his
Excellency may direct a med-
=ical board to Examine him
Accordingly —

Henry J. Martin

London Augst. 21. 1822.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1211

Notre Dame Quebec
Sept 3 1827

We have examined Mr Henry James Mattick and find him duelified to Practice Medicine & Surgery in this province Wm Holmes M.D. William Stewart
also Redwood Wm Holmes M.D. J.A. Morrin

Quebec 3 Sept 1827

His Excellency
Earl of Dalhousie
Commander in Chief &c &c &c

Respectfully submitted
Board of Examiners by Mes
Excellency His Excellency
Quebec for Examination
and Report touching his
Character fitness &
Capacity under Act
Requirements of the Laws
H.G. Dr. of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief &c &c &c
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Jos Morrin
Sec

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 Sept 1827
A.W. Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Unto His Excellency the
Earl of Dalhousie, Gov-
-ernor General, and Command
-er in Chief, in and over
the Provinces of Upper and
Lower Canada &c &c

The
Petition of Henry McDowall

Humbly Showeth. —

That your Petitioner being
desirous of practising Medecine
Surgery and Midwifery in this
Province, a Licence authorizing
him to do so, becomes necessary.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1213

May it therefore please
your Excellency to consider
this Petition, and to grant
the Licence required. ——
And your Petitioner as in
duty bound, will ever pray

Henry McDavall

Montreal 18th August
1827

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty Eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr Henry McDonald, and find him qualified to Practice Medicine and Surgery in this Province.

Montreal 3rd September 1827

W. W. Robertson
Physician &c
Hy Hunter M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May it therefore please
your Excellency to consider
this Petition, and to grant
the Licence required. ——
And your Petitioner as in
duty bound, will ever pray

Henry McDavall

Montreal 18th August
1827

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed wanning Commissioners appointed under an Act or ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty Eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr Kenny McDonald, and find him qualified to Practise Medicine and Surgery in this Province.

Montreal 3d September 1827

W. W. Robertson
Wm Caldwell M.D.
Hugh Munro M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1215

Medical Board
Montreal 22nd Augt 1824

Referred to the Board of Medical Examiners by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor

Montreal 22nd August 1824

Dr Caldwell Chairman of the Board of Examiners

Dr Caldwell

Dr Arnoldi

Dr Holmes

Dr Robertson

Dr Fleming

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act, or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, intituled Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery, within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence do hereby certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined the Credentials of Doctor Francis Cornelius Thomas Arnoldi, and have found that he has Graduated at the University of Edinburgh, in consequence of which, we do recommend him for a Licence, to Practise, Medicine, Surgery, & Midwifery, in this Province.

Montreal 18th September 1827

W. Robertson
Maclaurin M.D.
J. Thomson M.D.
A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of the Medical Examiners of Montreal in favour of Francis G. O'Donnell, Esqre

Dated 25th. October 1827

Licence to be bestowed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 22 September 1827

D'Montgambert
Asst Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of the Medical Examiners with Testimonials in favour of Francis Xavier Prendeville Esqre

Dated 25th Septr 1827

Licence to be engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 22 Septr 1827

D'Montgambert
Asst Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's reign, Intituled "an act or ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic, and Surgery within the Province Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr Alfred Augustus Andrews, and find him qualified, to Practise Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 1st October 1832

F. W. Robertson

A. F. Holmes M.D.

[illegible] M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of the Medical
Examiners at Montreal
in favor of Mr. Alfred
Augustus Andrews –

Dated 6th. October 1827

1219

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Capt.n General, & Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada. &c &c &c.

The Petition of

Francis William Porter M.D Surgeon.

Humbly Sheweth.

That Your Petitioner is more than Twenty one Years of age, that he is a native of this Province where he was Educated, and Studied during three Years the various branches of the Medical Profession, under Doct.r Wm Robertson of Montreal, subsequent to which period he entered at the University of Edinburgh, where he obtained a Degree in Medicine, and from the Royal College of Surgeons of the same place, a Surgical Diploma.

Your Petitioner having returned to his Native Country is desirous of practising in it, the Professions of Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery, and therefore humbly prayeth, that

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Your Excellency will be pleased to order a reference to the Medical Board of Montreal, for Examination, as the Law directs, and your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

&c &c &c

J. W. Porter M.D & Surgeon.

Montreal 20th. September 1827.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1222

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an act or ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed, on the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "an act or Ordinance to Prevent Persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Doctor Francis William Porter, and have found that he had graduated at the University of Edinburgh & obtained a Diploma, for Surgery and another for Midwifery, and do recommend him for a licence to practise Medecine, Surgery and Midwifery, in this Province.

Montreal 5th October 1827.

W. Robertson
Maitland MD
Stephenson MD
A. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1223

The Petition
of
Fr. Wm. Porter. M.D.
& Surgeon.
for a reference
to the Medical Board
of Montreal. —

Dated 8th October 1827.

Referred to the Medical Board
appointed by His Excellency the
Governor at Montreal for Examination
and Report concerning his Age
Character fitness and Capacity
under the Requirements of the
Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 1 October 1827
D. Monteigambert
Asst. Secy.

Licence to be withheld
as recommended
By order
Quebec 8 October 1827.
A.W. Cochran
Clerk

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To

His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and their several Dependancies, Vice Admiral of the same, Lieutenant General and Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces and their several Dependancies, and in the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Bermuda &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Edmund Bailie O'Callaghan, Sheweth:

That Your Petitioner has studied Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery for several Years past, that he has attended different Lectures delivered in the Montreal Medical Institution and that he has witnessed the Practice of the Montreal General Hospital, and Your Petitioner, being desirous of practising the said Profession in this Province, hopes Your Excellency will vouchsafe and order a Reference to the Board of Medical Commissioners at Montreal in virtue of which he may be Examined touching his Fitness, Character & Capacity and obtain a License to practice the said Profession in this Province.

And your Petitioner will ever Pray.

E.B. O'Callaghan
Apothecary
Mont.l Gen.l Hospital
"

Montreal 10. May 1827.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an act or ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of his late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "an act or ordinance to Prevent Persons Practising, Physic and Surgery, within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr. C. B. Hallaghan, and find him qualified to Practise, Medicine Surgery, & Midwifery, in this Province.

Montreal 1st October 1827.

W. Robertson

W. Caldwell

A. F. Holmes

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
T. C. O'Callaghan
Admitted 10th May 1827
Date 16th October 1827

Represents to His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
that applicant by His
Excellency his Examination as
Physician and Surgeon
Report thereupon his Excellency
directs as Petitioner is
to be examined by the
Law
Officers of His Excellency
His Excellency the Governor
in Chief
Quebec 13th May 1827
A H Cochran
Secy

Leave to be engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 11 October 1827
A H Cochran
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
T. C. O. Callaghan
Montreal 10th May 1827
Read 16th October 1827

Represents to Your Excellency
that he has studied for the
Medical profession for Eleven years
Under the Instruction of
Medical Gentlemen in this province
and has attended the Lectures
delivered in the Medical School
of this City
He prays of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
that he may be admitted
to undergo the Examination
necessary to obtain a Licence
to practice Physic and Surgery
throughout the Province

Leave to be engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 11 October 1827
A W Cochran
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie, K.C.B. of the most Honourable the order of the Bath &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of George Do[illegible] a native of Scotland, humbly sheweth, that your Petitioner being desirous to Practice Physic and Surgery in this Province begs that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a reference to the Board of Examiners as by [illegible] appointed for that purpose in Quebec — And your Petitioner as in Duty bound will ever pray

Geo. Douglas

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1228

Office of the Quebec Medical Board
Hotel Dieu

We the Quebec Medical commissioners have Examined Mr George Douglas and found him qualified to Practise Physic & Surgery in the Province

Quebec Nov 12th 1824

Wm. Holmes President
William Sutherland
Jno Fisher M.D.
Chs. P. Perrault
Jos Morin

Quebec 13th Nov. 1824

Petition
of
George Douglas
Quebec. 12th November
1824

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Council to examine and report thereon

Licence to be issued as recommended
By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief
Quebec 15 January 1825
A.W. Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1228

Office of the Quebec Medical Board
Hotel Dieu

We the Quebec Medical commissioners have Examined Mr George Douglas and found him Qualified to Practise Physic & Surgery in the Province

Wm. Holmes President
William Sutherland
Hubert Larue M.D.
E.P. Perrault
Jos. Morin

Quebec Nov 12th 1824

Dec 13th Nov. 1824

Petition
—
of George Douglas
Quebec 12th November
1824

Represents That Mr Heriot Head Inspector of the Hospitals at Quebec has appointed the Petitioner Hospital Mate on the Staff at Quebec, he having undergone an Examination and obtained a Certificate of his Qualifications as such before the Medical Board established by Act of Parliament for the Province of Lower Canada, and prays that he may be admitted to practice Physic & Surgery in the Province of Lower Canada

Read

Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief
Quebec 13 November 1824
A.W. Cochran
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the Quebec
Medical Board
Hotel Dieu

We the Quebec Medical Commissioners have Examined Mr
Truman Stearns agreeable to his Memorial and find
him Qualified to Practice Physic & Surgery in this Province

Quebec 12th Novr 1827

Jos Parkes M.D. Jon Wm Dunn President
C. F. Perrault. J. J. Morin
William Lunan

Date 13 Novr 1827
Petition
of Truman Stearns
Quebec 30 October 1827
Referred to the Medical
Board Appointed by His
Excellency the Governor &
Quebec for Examination
and Report Concerning his
Age Character Qualifications
and Capacity under the
Regulations of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 1 November 1827
A. W. Cochran
Sect.

Licence to be Issued
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 12 November 1827
A W Cochran
Sect

T530

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1229

Office of the Quebec
Medical Board
Hotel Dieu

We the Quebec Medical Commissioners have examined Mr
Truman Stearns agreeable to His Excellency and find
him Qualified to Practice Physic Surgery in this Province

Jos Parkes M.D. Jos Holmes President
C. Fr. Perrault. Wm Sheppard
J.S. Morin

Quebec 12th Novr 1827

Date 13 Nov. 1827.

Petition

Truman Stearns

Quebec 3 Dec. 1827

Referred to the Medical
Board assembled by His
Excellency the Governor
Quebec for Examination
and Report thereon by
Order Granted February
and Board by virtue of
Regulations of this Province

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 1 Nov. 1827

A.W. Cochran
Asst.

Licence to be Issued
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 12 Novr 1827
A.W. Cochran
Asst

T530

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie,
Knight Grand Cross of the most Honourable
Military Order of the Bath, Captain General
and Commander in Chief in and over the Province
of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Truman Sterns

Humbly sheweth—

That your Petitioner, being in possession
of a Diploma as Physician & Surgeon, and being
a native of Upper-Canada and desirous of
practising the various branches of Physic,
Surgery and Midwifery in the Province of
Lower-Canada, humbly prays that a licence
may be granted to him for that purpose.

And your petitioner, as in duty bound
will ever pray— Truman Sterns.

Quebec 31th. September
1827

1558

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the Quebec
Medical Board
Hotel Dieu

We the Quebec Medical Commissioners have examined Mr
Truman Stearns agreeable to his Warrant and find
him Qualified to Practice Physic Surgery in this Province

Quebec 12th Novr 1827

Jos Parkes M.D. Wm Holmes President
C. P. Pernet M.D. Wm Holmes
J. J. Morin

Date 13th Novr 1827

Licence

Truman Stearns

Quebec 30th March 1827

Referred to the Medical
Board Appointed by His
Excellency the Governor &
Council for Examination
and Report Concerning the
Age Character Attainments
and Capacity under the
Regulations of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 12th March 1827
A W Cochran
Sect.

Licence to be signed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 12th March 1827
A W Cochran
Sect.

T330

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the Quebec
Medical Board
Hotel Dieu

We the Quebec Medical Commissioners have Examined Mr
Truman Stearns agreeable to His Warrant and Find
him Qualified to Practice Physic Surgery in this Province

Jos Parent M.D. Jos Holmes President
C. Pte Perrault J.B. Morin William Sutherland

Quebec 12th Nov 1827

Date 13th Nov 1827

Petition

of Truman Stearns

Quebec 3 Dec 1827

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor
Quebec for Examination
and Report

Quebec 6th Dec 1827

Age Examined 25 years
And Capacity under the
Regulations of the Law

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief

Quebec 12 Dec 1827

A.W. Cochran
Asst.

Licence to be Issued
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 12 Dec 1827
A.W. Cochran
Asst

1330

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency, George, Earl of Dalhousie,
Knight Grand Cross of the most Honourable
Military Order of the Bath, Captain General,
and Commander in Chief in and over the Province
of Lower-Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Truman Sterns-

Humbly sheweth—

That your Petitioner, being in possession
of a Diploma as Physician & Surgeon, and being
a native of Upper-Canada and desirous of
practising the various branches of Physic,
Surgery and Midwifery in the Province of
Lower-Canada, humbly prays that a licence
may be granted to him for that purpose.

And your petitioner, as in duty bound
will ever pray— Truman Sterns.

Quebec 30th: September
1827

I553

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The petition of
Truman Sloan
for Registering Degree
Surgery & Midwifery

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1232

To

His Excellency Sir Francis Nathaniel Burton, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Humble Petition of John McNab Surgeon.

Respectfully sheweth.

That your Excellency's Petitioner having served a regular apprenticeship of four years and attended the University of Edinburgh for two years, and has received a Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, being desirous of settling in his native Country Canada humbly requests your Excellency may be pleased to grant him a reference to the Medical Board at Montreal that he may be enabled to obtain a Licence to practice

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1233

Physic Surgery and Midwifery.

and your Excellency's Petitioner
as in duty bound will ever pray.

John McNabb

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirteenth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled; an Act or Ordinance to "prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in "the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. John McNabb, and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, in this Province.

Montreal 14th November 1826

W. Robertson
Wm Caldwell M.D.
Th. Thomson M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
Thos. Mackie
for
Dated 24th Dec.r 1827

Referred to Thos. Mackie
Esqr. Depty Inspr. Genl.
His Excellency the Captain
Genl. & Governor in Chief
Examination and Report
Concerning the Character
Skill & Capacity of the
Applicant to Practice
Physic & Surgery in the
Province of Lower Canada
Quebec 27th Dec.r 1827
Chas. Grant
Secy

Secd to be Inspected
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 26 Decr 1827
A W Cochran
Asy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
Dr. Thos. Mellis
to
Dated 24th Decr. 1827

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by
His Excellency the Deputy
Inspector General
of Hospitals for
examination and report
Secretary's Office
Quebec 26th December 1827
A. W. Cochran
Asy

Recommended to be employed
as Assistant
By order of His Excellency
the Lieutenant Chief
Quebec 26 December 1827
A. W. Cochran
Asy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1237

1236

To His Excellency The Marquis Dalhousie
Governor in Chief of His Majesty's Colonys
in the Upper and Lower Canadias &c

The Humble petition of James Purcell late of
the City of London- practical and physical
Chimest and Druggist - Humbly solicits -
your Excellency's Kind Goodness to grant me
a Licence to prepare and sell Medicine and
petre as in Duty Bound will pray -

Quebec October 25th 1827 James Purcell

For
His Excellency the Marquis Dalhousie

Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1237

Dated 13th January 1828.

Medical

James Purcell

Quebec 25 October 1827

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor Quebec for examination and Report concerning his Character Extract and Repeat under the Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 25 October 1827

A.W. Cochran

Asst

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt Knight Commander of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Governor in Chief &c &c &c

Quebec January 15th 1828

The Petition of James Purcell M.D. Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians London

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been in the Practice of Physic & Surgery in this City for upwards of Twenty years

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Emigrants

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Lunatic Asylum

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Female Benevolent Society

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Quebec Dispensary

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Quebec Fever Hospital

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Quebec Hospital

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Quebec Lying in Hospital

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Quebec Marine Hospital

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Quebec Orphan Asylum

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Quebec Protestant Orphan Asylum

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Quebec Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum

That your Petitioner has been appointed Physician to the Quebec Ursuline Convent

1237

Dated 18th January 1828.

Petition

James Purcell

Quebec 25 October 1827

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor Quebec for examination and Report concerning his Character fitness and capacity under the requirements of the Laws

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 25 October 1827

A.W. Cochran

Secy

To His Excellency Major General Sir James Kempt K.C.B. Lieutenant Governor &c &c &c

Quebec January 15th 1828

The Petition of James Purcell Practicing Physician and Surgeon

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has been in the Practice of Physic and Surgery for the last twenty years in the City of Quebec and its Environs

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Aberdeen

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Glasgow

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of St Andrews

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Marischal College

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of King's College

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Trinity College

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Dublin

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Oxford

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Cambridge

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Durham

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of London

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Paris

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Montpellier

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Leyden

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Utrecht

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Groningen

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Harderwyk

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Amsterdam

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Rotterdam

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Heidelberg

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Berlin

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Vienna

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Prague

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Pavia

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Padua

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Bologna

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Naples

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Rome

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Florence

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Turin

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Genoa

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Milan

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Venice

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Bologna

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Ferrara

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Modena

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Parma

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Lucca

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Siena

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Pisa

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Perugia

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Ancona

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Urbino

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Camerino

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Macerata

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Fermo

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Ascoli

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Teramo

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Aquila

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Chieti

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Lanciano

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Vasto

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Termoli

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Campobasso

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Isernia

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Benevento

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Avellino

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Salerno

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Potenza

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Matera

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Lecce

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Brindisi

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Taranto

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Bari

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Foggia

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Manfredonia

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Barletta

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Andria

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Trani

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Molfetta

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Giovinazzo

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Bitonto

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Ruvo

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Corato

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Altamura

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Gravina

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Spinazzola

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Minervino

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Canosa

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Cerignola

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Lucera

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Troia

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Bovino

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Deliceto

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Ascoli

That your Petitioner has been duly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of Orsara

A Son Excellence George,
Comte de Dalhousie, Baron
Dalhousie, du Château Dalhousie,
Chevalier Grand-croix, du très
honorable ordre militaire du Bain
Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en
Chef des Provinces du Haut Canada
Bas Canada, &c. &c. &c.

Jean Olivier Chénier, de la
Cité de Montréal, Etudiant en medecine,
Expose respectueusement à Votre
Excellence, Que depuis huit ans révolus
il a servi regulièrement comme Etudiant
en Medecine, avec René Joseph Kimber,
Ecuier, Medecin de cette ville, et pendant ce
temps s'est livré aux études nécessaires pour
parvenir

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

parvenir à être admis à pratiquer comme
Medecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur, en
cette Province;

En Conséquence il conclut respectueusement
à ce qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence vouloir bien
le référer au Bureau des Examinateurs dûment
nommés en cette ville, aux fins d'y subir l'examen
requis et de droit et que sur le rapport et certifica
de ces derniers de sa capacité il plaise à Votre
Excellence vouloir bien lui procurer une Commissi
pour pratiquer en qualité de Medecin, Chirurgien
et Accoucheur, en cette Province: et votre
Suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Montréal ce 8. Novembre. 1827.

Jean Olivier Chénier

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1240

District of Montreal. — We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence," Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Jean Olivier Chenier and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and midwifery in this Province. —

Montreal 2d February 1828. —

Wm Caldwell MD
A. F. Holmes M.D.
W. McBeath

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1241

Date 29th July 1828
Enquiry
Clinton

Dr Leaw C Chenier
Montreal 8 Novemr 1827

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor at
Montreal for Examination
and Report concerning
his Age Character Fitness
and Capacity under the
Regulations of the Law
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 12 Novemr 1827

W W Cochran
Sec.

Extract from the Proceedings
as Examiners
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 16 Novemr 1827
Chas Stewart
Clk Exr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of
Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie of —
Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross
of the Most Honorable Military Order
of the Bath, Captain General and —
Governor in Chief in and over the —
Province of Lower Canada &a. &a, &a.

The Petition of Pierre Beaubien, of the
City of Montreal, Doctor in Medecine of the
Faculty of Paris and Pupil of the Hospitals of
the same place —

1843

Humbly Sheweth

That having studied the practice
of medecine & surgery in this City & having attended the Hospitals in Paris &
lectures of the most eminent professors in that Capital during a period of
ten years and having practiced therein during six years, humbly prays —
your Excellency's reference to the Medical Board in this City, & on —
their report that you may be pleased to grant him a licence to —
practice Medecine and Surgery in their various Breches & your —
Petitioner as in duty bound, will ever pray

Quebec 27th. febreary 1828.

P. Beaubien

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1243

Petition
of Pierre Beaubien
of Montreal
Dated 29th Feby 1828

Referred to Legislative Council
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 29 February 1828
Wm Cochran
Sec

29th February 1828.
Petition of Mr Beaubien
for a reference to
the Medical Board.

Referred to the Medical Board
Council Chamber
Quebec 29th February 1828
Wm Cochran
Sec

Quebec Medical Board
February 29th
1828

We have Examined Pierre Beaubien Esq. M.D. of Paris and recommend him to be Licensed to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery as prayed for in his Petition, in the Province

Wm Price M.D
William Sewell
Thos Fargues. M.D.

C. J. Perrault
Jos Morrin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Pierre Beaubien
Montreal

1243

Dated 29th Feby 1828

Referred to Committee
Assembly
By order of Mrs Executive
Exo Council
Quebec 29 February 1828
Wm Cotton Clerk
Ex Co

29th February 1828.
Petition of Mr Beaubien
for a reference to
the Medical Board.

Copied & the Petition
Board of Examiners
Assembly
Mr Beaubien for Examination
and Certificate
Board sitting
Certificate given
Board of the Petition

Quebec Medical Board 15
February 29
1828

We have Examined Pierre Beaubien Esq. M.D. of Paris
and recommend him to be Licenced to Practice Physic Surgery
and Midwifery as prayed for in his Petition in this Province

C. J. Perrault Esq
Jos Morrin "

Wm Holmes M.D
William Stewart
Thos Fargues M.D.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1244

A Son Excellence George
Comte de Dalhousie, Baron
du Chateau Dalhousie, —
Chevalier grand-Croix du
très honorable Ordre Militaire
du Bain. — Capitaine —
Général & Gouverneur en chef
pour & dans la Province
du Bas-Canada &tc &tc
&tc &tc —

La Pétition de François Xavier
Drolet de Québec. —

Que désirant pratiquer la
Médecine & la Chirurgie en cette Province
a humblement prié Votre Excellence de lui
accorder une Référence au Bureau Médical
afin d'être examiné, la quelle référence
Votre Excellence a accordée à votre Pétitionai-
re
Que le Bureau Médical de
cette Province en vertu de la dite référence
ayant examiné votre Pétitionaire et ne l'ayant
pas trouvé qualifié, lui a enjoint de se présen
-ter de nouveau tel Jour Subséquent que

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

votre Petitionaire choisiroit, pourvu que votre humble Petitionnaire obtint une nouvelle Référence.

Pourquoi votre Petitionnaire prie humblement votre Excellence de vouloir bien lui accorder une nouvelle Référence addressée au Bureau medical de cette Province, nommé à cet objet,

et votre Pétitionnaire ne cessera de prier pour la conservation de votre Excellence

François Xav. Drolet Jr.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of
H.R. Dodel Jenner
Dated 15th March 1828.

Certificate
Quebec 1st Dec 1827

Certificate of Examination
Dated 12th March 1828

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medical

The Medical Board of Commissioners have Examined Mr J. L. Drolet Jun and find him Qualified to Practice Physic Surgery in this

Province

Hotel Dieu
Quebec 12
March 12 1828

Wm Price President
Jos Morrin M.D. Secretary

Petition of
J.R. Drolet Junr
Dated 15th March 1828.

Certificate of Exam.
Quebec 1st Dec 1827

Referred again to the Board of Examiners that if the facts are correctly stated in the within they may forward the Petitioner a Certificate of the Petitioner as to his qualifications pursuant to Captain Coltmans Instructions of the 5th Instant.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

A.W. Cochran
Asst

Licence to be issued as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 14 March 1828

A.W. Cochran
Asst

1246

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A son Excellence George
Comte de Dalhousie, Baron
Dalhousie, Chevalier grand
croix du tres honorable ordre
Militaire du Bath ——
Capitaine Général & Gouverneur
en chef pour & Dans la Pro-
vince du Bas-Canada &c
&c &c ——

La Pétition de Joseph
Lavaux de Québec.

Que désirant pratiquer la
Médecine & la Chirurgie en cette Province a
humblement prié votre Excellence de lui ac-
corder une Référence au Bureau Médical
afin d'être examiné, la quelle référence
votre Excellence a accordée à votre Pétition-
naire. ——

Que le Bureau Médical de
cette Province en vertu de la dite Référence,
ayant éxaminé votre Pétitionnaire et ne l'ayant
pas trouvé qualifié, lui a enjoint de se pré-
senter de nouveau tel jour Subséquent
que votre Pétitionnaire choisiroit pourvu
que votre humble Pétitionnaire, obtint

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

une nouvelle Référence.

Pourquoi votre Pétitionnaire prie humblement votre Excellence de vouloir bien lui accorder une nouvelle référence addressée au Bureau Medical de Québec nommé à cet objet,

et votre Pétitionnaire ne cessera de prier pour la conservation de votre Excellence.—

Joseph Lavaux

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The United Boards of Medical Commissioners
[redacted] have Examined Mr Joseph Lovell and find him
Qualified to Practice Physic Surgery in the Province
Quebec Hotel Dieu
March 12
1828

Wm Robertson President
Jos Morrin M.D. Secretary

Quebec 15th March 1828

Certificate of the
Examination of Mr Joseph Lovell
Candidate for a Licence to
practice Physic Surgery &
Midwifery in the Province
By order of the Board of
Examiners of the Province
of Lower Canada to which
Mr Lovell has applied
for a Licence to practice
Physic Surgery & Midwifery
in the Province aforesaid
We the undersigned
Members of the Board of
Examiners do certify that
Mr Lovell has undergone
the Examination required
by the Statute of the 32nd
George the 3rd Chapter 7
and has been found duly
qualified to practice
Physic Surgery & Midwifery
We therefore recommend
Mr Lovell to His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
to receive a Licence
accordingly

Wm Robertson
Jos Morrin M.D.

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 15th March 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Quebec Board of Medical Commissioners

[redacted] have Examined Mr Joseph Lovell and find him

Qualified to Practice Physic Surgery in the province

Quebec Hotel Dieu
March 12
1828

Wm Price Consultant
Jos Morrin M.D. Secretary

Petition
Quebec 13th March 1828

Certificate of the
Quebec Board of Examiners
dated 12th March 1828
in favor of Joseph Lovell
Esquire that he has undergone
a satisfactory Examination of the
Branches of Medical Science
required of those who seek
Licence to practice Physic
Surgery and Midwifery
in this Province as well as his Qualifications
as to his Character
Testimonials of his good conduct
Certificates of his having served
Apprenticeship to Physic and Surgery
with Dr Holmes of this City
Excellency
Dr Holmes

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 14 March 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To

His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand Cross of the Most honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief, in and over the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and their several Dependancies, Vice admiral of the Same, Lieutenant General and Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces and their several Dependancies and in the Islands of Newfoundland Prince Edward and Bermuda &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of James Watson Leonard

Sheweth.

That Your Petitioner has studied Medecine Surgery and Midwifery during a regular Apprenticeship with John Stephenson M.D. in the City of Montreal, has attended different Lectures delivered at the Medical Institution of the said City and has attended the Practice of the Montreal General Hospital for Several Years, and Your Petitioner being desirous of practising the said Profession in this Province hopes Your Excellency may vouchsafe and order a Reference to the Board of Medical Commissioners appointed at Montreal by Virtue of which he may be Examined touching his fitness, Character and Capacity and obtain a License to practise the said Profession in this Province.

And Your Petitioner will ever Pray

James W. Leonard

Montreal May 10. 1827.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal

We whose names are hereunto subscribed as assisting Commissioners appointed under an act or ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty Eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled" an act or ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence. Do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr. James Watson Leonard, and find him qualified to practice Physic. Surgery. & Midwifery in this Province

Montreal 8th March 1828.

W. Robertson

A. F. Holmes M.D

Thos Arnoldi M.D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Alexis Lemay
Montreal 10 May 1827
Date of Grant 1828

Represents to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that he has studied Medicine and Surgery during the space of three years under the direction of Mr. Arnoldi Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at Montreal for which purpose he has attended the Lectures and Hospital practice of the said Professor, and has obtained from him a Certificate of his Character and Abilities as a Student in the said Faculty of Medicine and Surgery. That he has also attended the Lectures of Mr. Caldwell Professor of Midwifery and has obtained from him a Certificate of his Character and Abilities as a Student in the said Faculty of Medicine and Surgery. That he has also attended the Lectures of Mr. Holmes on Chemistry and Pharmacy at Montreal during the year 1827 and has obtained from him a Certificate of his Character and Abilities as a Student in the said Faculty of Medicine and Surgery. That he has also attended the Lectures of Mr. Holmes on Chemistry and Pharmacy at Montreal during the year 1827 and has obtained from him a Certificate of his Character and Abilities as a Student in the said Faculty of Medicine and Surgery. That he has also attended the Lectures of Mr. Holmes on Chemistry and Pharmacy at Montreal during the year 1827 and has obtained from him a Certificate of his Character and Abilities as a Student in the said Faculty of Medicine and Surgery.

A Licence to be Engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 7 March 1828

A.W. Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Charles McLennan
Montreal 10 May 1824
Date of Grant 1828

Charles McLennan Surgeon
Begs to represent that his
Residence has been at
Montreal for upwards of two
and a half years that his
Character & Conduct
during the Rebellion
has been that of
a Loyal Subject

A Licence to be granted
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 7 April 1828

A.W. Cochran
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1253

To his Excellency Geary Earl of Dalhousie
K. G. C. B: Captain General and Governor
in Chief of Lower & Upper Canada
&c &c &c

The memorial of William Robertson

Respectfully Sheweth.

That your memorialist
Studied medicine at the University
of Dinburgh; passed the required
medical & Surgical Examinations
entered the Army in 1805 & was appointed
Surgeon of the 41st Regt. in 1813.
Being placed upon half pay. he is
desirous of obtaining a ~~license~~
to Practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery
in this Province, and therefore prays
that your Excellency may be pleased
to grant him a reference to the Board
of Medical Examiners at Montreal
& your memorialist will ever pray

W. Robertson

Montreal 29th March
1825

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal

I William Robertson
Montreal 29 December
Date 14. April 1820
3

Be licensed to Exp
Surgery Examined
By order of the Medical
Board Examining Officers
Quebec 5th April 1820
Wm Caldwell
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1254

Memorial

of William Robertson

Montreal 29 March 1828

~~Dated 14th~~ April 1828

3

To His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

&c &c &c

The Memorial of William Robertson of the City of Montreal Physician and Surgeon

Humbly Sheweth

That your Memorialist has been engaged in the practice of Physic and Surgery for the last twenty years, and has resided in this City for the last seven years.

That your Memorialist is desirous of obtaining a Licence to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

That your Memorialist has not obtained a Diploma from any College or University, but has studied Physic and Surgery for the space of five years under the late Dr. Robertson of Montreal, and has attended the Lectures of the Professors of Medicine and Surgery in the University of Edinburgh.

That your Memorialist has been examined by the Medical Board of this City, and has received a Certificate of his qualifications.

That your Memorialist has been engaged in the practice of Physic and Surgery in this City for the last seven years.

That your Memorialist has been appointed Surgeon to the Montreal General Hospital, and has held that appointment for the last two years.

That your Memorialist has been appointed Surgeon to the Montreal Dispensary, and has held that appointment for the last two years.

That your Memorialist has been appointed Surgeon to the Montreal Lunatic Asylum, and has held that appointment for the last two years.

That your Memorialist has been appointed Surgeon to the Montreal Jail, and has held that appointment for the last two years.

That your Memorialist has been appointed Surgeon to the Montreal Penitentiary, and has held that appointment for the last two years.

That your Memorialist has been appointed Surgeon to the Montreal Orphan Asylum, and has held that appointment for the last two years.

That your Memorialist has been appointed Surgeon to the Montreal Female Benevolent Society, and has held that appointment for the last two years.

That your Memorialist has been appointed Surgeon to the Montreal Ladies'

1256

To His Excellency Jrose Earle of
Dalhousie Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie
Castle Knight Grand Cross of the most
Honourable Military Order of the Bath. Captain
General and Governor in Chief in and over
the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Memorial of John Edward Rankin of the City
of Montreal Student of Medicine

Respectfully Sheweth

That your memorialist a British
Subject by birth, and educated with British principles and
British affections. having arrived at the age of majority
and having studied the profession of Medicine under the
patronage of a licensed Practitioner and also having at-
tended the different medical Lectures and the Montreal
General Hospital Is desirous of obtaining a license to
practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery in this Province

That your memorialist

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

unable to procure (without serious inconvenience and protracted delay) a certificate of his baptism enclosing herewith a certificate of his age from William Robertson Esq^re President of the Montreal Medical Board

That your Memorialist respectfully solicits a reference to the Montreal Medical Board.

And your Memorialist as in duty bound shall ever pray &c

John Edward Rankin

Montreal 3 December 1827

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1259

Montreal 1 Dec 1827

This certifies that I have known Mr John
C Rankin for several years & that he is
more than Twenty one years of age

W H Robertson

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1256

To His Excellency Jame Earle of
Dalhousie Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie
Castle Knight Grand Cross of the most
Honorable Military Order of the Bath. Captain
General and Governor in Chief in and over
the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c

The Memorial of John Edward Rankin of the City
of Montreal Student of Medicine

Respectfully Sheweth

That your memorialist a British
Subject by birth, and educated with British principles and
British affections. having arrived at the age of majority
and having studied the profession of Medicine under the
patronage of a licensed Practitioner and also having at-
tended the different medical Lectures and the Montreal
General Hospital Is desirous of obtaining a license to
practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery in this Province

That your memorialist

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1252

1256

unable to procure (without serious inconvenience and protracted delay) a certificate of his baptism enclosing herewith a certificate of his age from William Robertson Esq.re President of the Montreal Medical Board

That your Memorialist respectfully solicits a reference to the Montreal Medical Board.

And your Memorialist as in duty bound shall ever pray &c &c

John Edward Rankin

Montreal 3 December 1827

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or Ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic & Surgery, within "the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery, in the Town's "of Quebec and Montreal without licence, do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. John Edward Rankin and find him qualified to practice Physic Surgery, and Midwifery, in this Province

Montreal 8th March 1828.

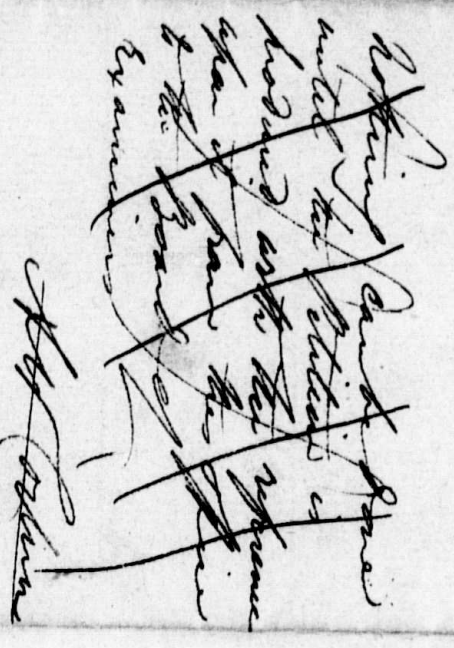
W. Robertson

Thomson M.D.

A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Licence to be bestowed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 29 April 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1259

Montreal 1 Dec 1827

This certifies that I have known Mr John
C Rankin for several years & that he is
more than Twenty one years of age

W K Mcbeath

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1280

Memorial
of John E Mackenzie
Montreal 3 December 1827
Dated 1 May 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor at
Montreal for Examination
and Report Concerning his
Character fitness and Capacity
under the Regulations of the
Laws
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 6 December 1827
A.W. Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1261

Unto His Excellency the
Earl of Dalhousie, Gover-
-nor General of Canada &c
The Petition of
David Brown
Humbly Sheweth
That in consequence of your
Petitioner intending to practise the
Arts of Surgery and Midwifery
in the province of Lower Canada.
a license authorising him to do so,
becomes necessary.
May it therefore please
your Excellency to consider

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1262

this petition, to grant the
license solicited, for practising
the Arts above specified; And
your petitioner as in duty
bound, shall ever pray.

David Brown

We have examined Mr David
Brown & find him qualified
to practise Midwifery & Surgery
in this Province

Saturday
Oct 21
1820

W^m Holmes M.D.
W^m Hallet M.D.
W^m Stewart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1263

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1263

REPEAT
REPETER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I. The Right Honble
The Earl of Dalhousie
&c &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency George. Earl of Dalhousie - Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle - Knight Grand Cross of the most Honourable Military Order of the Bath - Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada Upper Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of John Roach Spooner Surgeon Dentist - humbly sheweth

That your Petitioner is by birth a Bostonian - That he has attained the age of twenty one years & upwards - That he has constantly resided in this Province for a period of more than seven years - and as he humbly conceives has ~~complied with those regulations which~~ constitute him a naturalized British Subject - (in proof of which he humbly tenders the enclosed certificates) - and that he has served an apprenticeship to the arts & sciences of Surgery & Medicine

He therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a reference to the Medical Board of Examiners at Montreal - and if approved of by them - to grant him a commission to Practice Surgery and Medicine in this Province - and as in duty bound will ever pray

John Roach Spooner

Montreal 11.th April 1828

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty Eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign intituled "an act or "ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without licence", do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr John Roach Spooner Dentist, and find him qualified to Practice Physic & Surgery in this Province.

Montreal 6th May 1828.

W. Robertson
J. Gardner
W. Sutherland M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Wm Price Stevens
Montreal 11 Decr 1838
Date 9th May 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor &
Immediately for Examination
and Report thereupon
Character Status and
Capacity to undertake the Duties
of the Office
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 11th May 1828
C.C. Pachenay
Secy

No Licence to be granted
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 May 1828
A.W. Cochrane
Sec.

East

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Thos. D. Spencer
Montreal Physician
Dated 9th May 1828

Referred to the Executive
Board of Examiners by His
Excellency the Governor in
Council for Examination
and Report thereon

Clerk of the Executive
Council

Copy of Petition
Copy of His Excellency
the Governors Order
Duplicate of Report
Certificate

1828

No Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 May 1828
A.W. Cochran
Sec.

1828

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, &c &c &c

The petition of William Blumhart Doctor of Medicine of the Faculty of Philadelphia & Honorary Member of the Medical Society of the same city humbly Sheweth.

That having Studied the practice of Medicine & Surgery in this city under persons in respectable practice & attended the Hotel-Dieu hospital for the Space of eighteen months, then followed the Alms-House in Philadelphia & attended Lectures of eminent Professors in the same city for the Space also of eighteen months, humbly prays your Excellency's reference to the Medical Board in this city & on their report that you may be pleased to grant him a licence to practice Medicine in its various branches & your petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever pray.

William Blumhart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Je soussigné certifie que William Blumhart est né du mariage légitime de feu George Blumhart & de Marguerite Elot dit Julien le dixième jour de Janvier l'an mil huit cent quatre.

Marguerite Blumhart

Fut temoin au baptême qui est levé ce jour même

Margaret Abbott

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hotel Dieu Quebec 6th
May
~~October~~ 1828

We have Examined Mr William Blumhart and
find him qualified to Practice Physic Surgery
& Midwifery

Wm. Atkinson M.D. Assistant
Thos Fargues M.D.
Jos Morrin M.D.

Notitia
of William Blumhart
Date 10th May 1828

Returned to His Majesty's
Board of Health by His Excellency
the Governor at Quebec for
Examination as Physician
Governing his Character Abilities
and Capacity for the
Employments of this Province

By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 29 May 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 9th May 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

1270

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hotel Dieu Quebec 6th
May
~~October~~ 1828

We have Examined Mr Millard Blanchard and
find him qualified to Practice Physic Surgery
& Midwifery

P. Amiot M.D. Assistant
Thos Fargues M.D.
Jos Morrin M.D.

Petition
of William Blanchard
Dated 10th May 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board established by His Excellency
the Governor at Quebec for
Examination and Report
Concerning his Character Abilities
and Capacity to practice
Surgery and Midwifery
Secretary's Office Quebec
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 29th May 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 9th May 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

1270

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His excellency George, Earl of
Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie castle, K. C. &c.

The petition of Joseph Waller Doctor of
Medicine of the faculty of Philadelphia humbly Sheweth,
That having studied the practice of medicine
& surgery at St. Hyacinth under a person in respectable
practice & attended the Alms-House in Philadelphia
& lectures of eminent professors in the same city for
the space of eighteen months, humbly prays your
excellency's reference to the Medical Board in this city
& on their report, that you may be pleased to grant
him a licence to practice medicine in its various
branches & your petitioner, as in duty bound, will ever
pray.

Joseph Waller

Lwo says that is 27

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 14

Hotel Dieu Quebec April 6th 1828

We the Medical Commissioners have examined Mr Joseph Hallen and find him qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and midwifery

Wm Holmes M.D. Pres.
Thos Fargues M.D.
Jos Morrin M.D.

To His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
&c &c &c

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Diploma of Mr Joseph Hallen, which has been granted to him by the Medical Board of this City, and to request that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Licence to practice Physic and Surgery throughout the Province.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Excellency's
most obedient & humble Servant
Jos Morrin
Secy

Dated 10th May 1828

Licence to the bearer
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 9th May 1828
A.W. Cochran
Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 11

Hotel Dieu Quebec April 6th 1828

We the Medical Commissioners have examined Mr Joseph Hallett and find him qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and midwifery

Wm Holmes M.D. Bd President
Thos Fargues M.D.
Jos Morrin M.D

Quebec 10th May 1828.

Licence to the above Joseph Hallett to practice Physic, Surgery and midwifery in the District of Quebec for one year from the date hereof and thereafter during his Excellency the Governor in Chiefs pleasure

By Command of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 9th May 1828
A.W. Cochran
Sec'y

Licence to the above named Joseph Hallett as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 9th May 1828
A.W. Cochran
Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie, Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General, and Governor in Chief, in and over the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada &c &c &c &c &c—

The Memorial of Jacob Glen Junr. of Chambly, in the County of Kent, District of Montreal and Province of Lower Canada—

Respectfully sheweth,

That your Memorialist having been pursuing the Studies of Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery, for three years in Montreal, under Doctor William Robertson, and having attended three courses of Lectures in the Montl. Med. Institution, and being now of Lawful age, is desirous of receiving a Licence to practice the said Branches in this Province,

Therefore your Memorialist most respectfully prays, That your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Reference to the Montl. Medical Board of Examiners,

And your Excellency's Memorialist as in duty bound, will ever pray

Montreal 25 April 1828— Jacob Glen Junior

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed assuming

1274

Commissions appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence, do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr Jacob Glen, and find him qualified to Practice Physic Surgery & Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 5th May 1828. W. Robertson

Wm Caldwell MD

Jno Mervin MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence to be Issued
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 10 May 1828
A.W. Cochran
Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1276

Memorial
of Jacob Glew Jr
Montreal 26 March 1828
Dated 10 May 1828
Engrossed —

Referred to the Medical
Board Appointed by His
Excellency the Governor at
Montreal for Examining
and Reporting concerning his
Age Character Fitness and
Capacity under the Regulations
of the Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 29 March 1828
A.W. Cochran
Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His

Excellency George Earl of Dalhouse
Baron Dalhouse of Dalhouse castle, Knight
Grand Cros of the most honorable Military
order of the Bath, Captain General and Governer
in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower & Upper
Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and their
several Dependences, Vice Admeral of the same,
Lieutenent General and Commander in Chief of
all His Majesty's Forces in the said Provinces
and their several Dependences and in the Islands
of Newfoundland, Prince Edwards, and Bermuda
&c &c &c. ——

The Petition of George Bent.

Sheweth.

That your Petitioner has studied Pharmacy & Materia Medica during five years last past, in the City of Montreal, and attended the Lectures at the Montreal Medical Institution, on the said branches. And your Petitioner being desirous to Practice as "Chemist & Druggist" in the Province hopes your Excellency may Vouchsafe and order a reference to the Board of Medical Commissioners appointed at Montreal, by Virtue of which he may be examined touching his fitness and capacity and obtain a Licence to Practice the said Profession in this Province ——

And your Petitioner will ever Pray.

Montreal March 5th 1828

George Bent

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed, under an Act, or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty Eighth year of his late Majesty's Reign Intituled", an act or Ordinance to prevent ~~any~~ persons practising Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence", do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr George Bent, and find him qualified to practice as Apothecary & Druggist.

Montreal 7th April 1823.

W. Mcbeath
Archd Macdonell MD
Wm Caldwell MD
A. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of George Robt
Mountain D.D. Rector
of Montreal
Dated 14th May 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor &
Council for Examination
and Report thereupon
Quebec 15th May 1828
By Command
[illegible]

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 22 May 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of George Pratt
Chemist & Druggist
Dated 14th May 1828

Referred to the Board of
Examiners & his
Petition & Testimonials
Brantford 5th September 1828

Report of Examiners
See Character & Testimonials
Capacity & Qualifications
of the Applicant
Recommended

Licence to be engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 12 May 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1281

1280

A son excellence George -
Comte de Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie,
du château Dalhousie, Chevalier de la
Grande Croix du très honorable ordre
militaire du Bain, Capitaine Général et
Gouverneur en chef des Provinces du Haut
Canada, Bas Canada &c &c &c

Edouard Moreau de
la cité de Montreal, étudiant en médicine,
expose respectueusement à votre excellence,
que depuis trois ans révolus, il a servi
régulièrement comme étudiant en médicine
avec René Joseph Kimber Eeuier, médecin
de cette ville, et pendant ce temps s'est livré
aux études nécessaires pour parvenir à être
admis à pratiquer, comme médecin, -
Chirurgien

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chirurgien, et accoucheur en cette Province

En conséquence il conclud respectueusement à ce qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence, vouloir bien le référer au Bureau des examinateurs dûment nommés en cette ville, aux fins d'y subir l'examen requis et de droit, et que sur le rapport et certificat de ces derniers de sa capacité, il plaise à votre excellence vouloir bien lui prouver une commission pour pratiquer en qualité de Médecin Chirurgien et Accoucheur en cette Province et votre suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Edouard Moreau

Montreal 24 Mars
1828

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal

We whose names are hereunto subscribed, examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled", an act or ordinance to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery within the Province "of Quebec, and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "and Montreal without licence", do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr. Edward Morreau, and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery, & Midwifery in this Province. —

Montreal 5th May 1828.

Wm Robertson
W. McCulloch
Thos Jones

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medicus

A Certificate of Medical
Character & Practice
Dated 15 May 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by
His Excellency the Governor
&c &c &c

Licence to be Issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 15 May 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal

We whose names are hereunto Subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the Twentieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled, "An Act or Ordinance, to prevent persons, practising "Physic & Surgery within the Province of Quebec, "and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without licence," do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Wm Thos. C. Kay and find him qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 7th April 1829.

A. F. Holmes M.D
Thos Thomson M.D
Wm Caldwell M.D

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1285

Dated 17 May
1828

Thos. J Keegan

To Licence to be
Inserted as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 16 May 1828

Alex Cochran
Sec

1284

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1287

1286

To His Excellency, George
Earl of Dalhousie, Baron
Dalhousie, of Dalhousie
Castle, Knight Grand
Cross of the most Honorable
Military Order of the
Bath, Captain General
and Governor in Chief
in and over the Provinces
of Lower Canada
&c &c &c.

The Memorial of John Dorner
of the City of Quebec

Respectfully sheweth

That your Memorialist
is a Member of the Royal
College of Surgeons of Glasgow,
(a Certificate whereof is herewith
enclosed) and that he is

desirous

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

desirous of obtaining a License
from Your Excellency to practice
Physic and Surgery in
this Province

Your Memorialist
therefore humbly prays
that Your Excellency
will be graciously
pleased to grant him
a License for the
above purpose —
and as in duty bound
Your Memorialist
will ever pray —

Quebec 28th May 1828

John Dormer

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial
of
John Dorman
Quebec 28th May 1828
Date 4th June 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board of Upper Canada by His
Excellency the Governor in
Council for Examination and
Report on his Diploma
and Testimonials read
the Agreement of the Com
Report of the Attorney
Genl Certificate of
Quebec 29th May 1828
Chief Justice

Quebec June 2nd 1828

We the Board of Medical Commissioners have Examined the Diploma and other Testimonials Submitted by Mr John Dorman, and find them Satisfactory and in consequence recomend him to be Licenced to Practice Physic & Surgery in this Province as prayed for in his petition

Jno Holmes President
P. McCarroll M.D.
Jas Morrin M.D.

Licence to be issued
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Honble Chief
Quebec 3 June 1828
W.W. Coltman
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1288

Certificate
of
John Dorman
Dated 29th May 1838
Date of Exam 2nd June 1838

Referred to Wm Morrison
Board of Examiners by His
Excellency the Governor in
Council for Examination
Report on his Diploma and
and Testimonials read
the Registrar of the Law
Society of the Province
Quebec 29th May 1838
Chief Secretary
&c &c &c

Dated Dublin June 2nd 1838

We the Board of Medical Commissioners have Examined the Diploma and other Testimonials Submitted by Mr John Dorman, and find them Satisfactory and in consequence recommend him to be Licenced to Practice Physic & Surgery in this Province as prayed for in his petition

Wm Holmes President
P. McCarroll M.D.
Js Morrin M.D.

Licence to be issued
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 June 1838
W.W. Cochran
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence George Comte de Dalhousie Chevallier Grand-Croix du Très Honorable Ordre Militaire des Bain, Gouverneur en Chef Pour la Province du Bas Canada Vice-amiral Vieille &c &c &c

L'Humble Requête de Thomas Alfred Panet de la Cité de Québec Etudiant en Medecine

Représente

Qu'il a étudié sous un Medecin Depuis l'espace de Trois années - et qu'il a suivi deux cours de lecture de Medecine &c à l'institution Medicale de Montréal, C'est pourquoi il prie votre Excellence de vouloir bien ordonner qu'il soit dument examiné, et sur preuve de sa Capacité, qu'il lui soit accordé une licence pour Pratiquer la Medecine, Chirurgie & accouchement en cette Province -

Et votre Suppliant ne cessera de prier -

Québec 28 Mai 1828. - Thomas Alfred Panet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of T. G. Canet
Quebec 30 May 1828
Read 4 June 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board assembled by His
Excellency the Governor
Quebec 4 June 1828
Jas Stuart Secy

Licence to be bestowed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 June 1828
A W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Medical Licence issued 1828

To the Board of Medical Examiners have a memorial of the Reverend Jean Holmes praying to be licensed to practice Physic & Surgery within this Province.

Petition

of J. B. Curet

Quebec 30th May 1828

Date of Petition

Referred to the Medical Board & the Reverend Mr Holmes informed thereof by His Excellency's Secretary's letter of 3rd June 1828

Licence to be engrossed as recommended

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Chief

Quebec 3 June 1828

A W Cochran

Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A son Excellence, George comte de Dalhausie,
Baron de Dalhausie du Chateau Dalhausie
Chevalier grand Croix du très honorable
ordre militaire du Bain, Capitaine Général
et Gouverneur en chef des Provinces du
Haut Canada, Bas Canada &c &c &c

La Requête de Henry Stubinger, de la Paroisse de Boucherville, Etudiant en Medecine,

Expose respectueusement à votre Excellance
Lui s'est donné depuis plusieurs années à l'étude
constante de la médecine, pour se rendre habile à
être admis à pratiquer comme medecinen cette
Province;

En conséquence il ose conclure à ce qu'il plaise à Votre
Excellance vouloir bien le référer au Bureau des
Examinateurs nommés à cet effet en la ville de Montréal,
pour ouir leurs rapport de sa capacité, vouloir bien ensuite
lui accorder une commission pour pratiquer
La Medecine en ses diverses branches, en cette province,
et votre suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Boucherville Le 14me Avril 1828 - Henry Stubinger

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec and Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence, do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr Henry Stubenger, and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery, & Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 5th May 1828.

W Robertson
Archd Fisher MD
Jas Reid MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Henry Hutchings
Bourchemin & Hamilton
Dated 14th June 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor to
examine & report upon
Testimonials & Diploma's
of persons applying
for Licenses to practice
Physic & Surgery
Province of Lower Canada
Secretary's Office
Quebec 18th August 1828

To The Honorable W. H. Cochrane

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To The Honorable W. A. Cochrane

REPEAT
REPETER

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency, George, Earl of Dalhousie,
Governor General of Canada &c &c &c. —

The Memorial of John James Sims.

Respectfully Sheweth, that your Memorialist is a British born Subject; that he has served a regular Apprenticeship to the Trade of an Apothecary & Druggist in England; and that being desirous of following the same Trade in the Province of Lower Canada, he requests your Excellency will be pleased to direct the Medical Board in Montreal, to examine him as to his proficiency in the necessary Qualifications. ——

And as in duty bound, your Memorialist will ever pray.

John James Sims. —

Montreal, 26th. May, 1828. —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled, an act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr Jno. James Lymer, and find him qualified to Practice as an Apothecary & Druggist in this Province.

Montreal 24th June 1828.

Malcolmson MD

W. Caldwell MD

A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Memorial

[illegible]

Montreal 26 May 1828

Date 1828

Registered to the Memorial
Book appointed by His
Excellency the Governor in
Council for examination
and Report thereon

by Chas Richmond
and Board thereby
Registered this Case
Office of the Civil
Secretary Quebec
Secretary's Office
Quebec 31st May 1828
Wm Cowan
Secr

Committed to the undersigned
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 1 July 1828
A W Cochran
Secr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
George Earl of Dalhou-
sie, Baron Dalhousie
of Dalhousie Castle,
Knight Grand Cross of
the Most Honorable Mi-
litary Order of the Bath,
Captain General and
Governor in Chief in
and over the Province
of Lower Canada &c &c
&c &c

The petition of John Baptiste
Rodd of Quebec Member of the
Royal college of Surgeons in London
Humbly Sheweth -

That your petitioner hereby de-
sires to practice Physic and
Surgery -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surgery &c a in this Province,
begs that your Excellency will
be pleased to grant him a
reference to the board of exami-
ners as by law appointed for
that purpose in Quebec, and
your Petitioner as in duty bound
will ever pray —

Quebec 17th May 1815.

J.B. Noël
Surgeon

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

Hotel Dieu Quebec
July 1st 1828

In Obedience to the Mandate from his Excellency the Governor in Chief, we the Medical Board have Examined Mr Jean Baptiste Noel and find him qualified to Practice Physic & Surgery in this province. —

Wm Price M.D
P.M. Debartzch
Jos Morrin

Licence to be Engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 2 July 1828
H.W. Cochran Dep Sec

Jean Bte Noel
Quebec 1st June 1828
Date 3d July 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board established by His
Excellency the Governor in
Chief for Lower Canada to examine
and Report thereupon his
age Character Abilities
and Capacity according to the
Requirements of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 1st June 1828
H.W. Cochran
Sect

1299

Hotel Dieu Quebec
July 1st 1828

In Obedience to the Queries from his Excellency the Governor in Chief, we the Medical Board have Examined Mr Jean Baptiste Noel and find him qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in this province. ——

Wm Holmes M.D
P.S. Perrault

Licence to be engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 2 July 1828
Jno Cochran D.S.

Jno Morin
a

Jean Bte Noel
Quebec 1st July 1828
Date 3d July 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board established by His
Excellency the Governor in
Chief and directed to examine
and Report thereupon
as to Character Talents
and Capacity according to the
Regulations of the Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 1st July 1828
Jno Cochran
Sec

1299

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Unto His Excellency, The
Earl of Dalhousie, Governor
General in and over the Provinces
of Upper and Lower Canada &c.

The Petition of
John Barr.

Humbly Showeth.

That your Petitioner being
desirous of practising Medecine, Sur-
-gery and Midwifery in this province,
it becomes necessary to have a Licence
in order to enable him to do so.

May it therefore please

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1300

1301

your Excellency to consider this Petition, and grant the necessary Licence; and your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray. ——

John Baxter

Montreal 7th June 1828

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor, and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery, within the Province of Quebec, or midwifery in the Town's of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that Mr. John Barr, after having exhibited before us a degree from the University of Glasgow, we find him qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province

Montreal 7th July 1828.

A. F. Holmes M.D.
Caldwell M.D.
W. McLaurin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1303

Petition
of
[illegible]

Montreal 7 [illegible]
Date 1828

Respectfully Sheweth

That your Petitioner has
been appointed by His
Excellency the Lieutenant
Governor of the Province of
Lower Canada to the office
of [illegible]
and [illegible]
of an active Surgeon
to Canada Corps
Department of the Ord
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 15 July 1828
[illegible]

Names of the Surgeons
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 15 July 1828
H W Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1303

Petition

of Edward Bass

Medical Board

Dated 10th June 1828.

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by the Excellency the Lieutenant Governor

Secretary's Office

Quebec 12th June 1828

I am directed by the Lieutenant Governor to transmit to the Medical Board the accompanying Petition of Edward Bass, and to request that the Board will examine him touching his professional qualifications, and report thereon to the Governor in Chief.

By order of His Excellency

The Lieutenant Governor in Chief

Jas Cuthbert

Secretary

Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor

Recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Lieutenant Governor in Chief

Quebec 15 July 1828

A.W. Cochran

Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence George Comte
de Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie
du Chateau Dalhousie Che-
=valier Grand-Croix du très
honorable ordre Militaire du
Bain Capitaine Général et
Gouverneur en Chef des Pro=
=vinces du haut Canada, Bas-
-Canada Vice Amiral d'icelles
&c. &c. &c.

Gabriel Simong de la Cité de Montréal
étudiant en Médecine expose respectueusement à
Votre Excellence. Que depuis quatre ans révolus
il a servi régulièrement comme étudiant en
Médecine avec le Docteur Barnabé Gosselin
de cette Ville de Montréal, et pendant ce temps
s'est livré aux études nécessaires pour parvenir à
être admis à pratiquer comme Médecin, Chirur=
=gien et Accoucheur, en cette Province —

En Conséquence Votre Suppliant conclut
respectueusement à ce qu'il plaise à Votre
Excellence, vouloir bien le référer au Bureau
des examinateurs dûment nommés en cette Ville,
aux fins d'y subir l'examen requis et de droit, et
que sur le rapport et certificat de ces derniers de
sa capacité il plaise à Votre Excellence vouloir
bien lui procurer une Commission pour pratiquer
en qualité de Médecin, Chirurgien et
Accoucheur en cette Province, et Votre Suppli=
=ant ne cessera de prier. —

Montréal 18 Avril 1828. G. Simong.

Chez le Dr. B. Gosselin —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District
of
Montreal

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners, appointed, under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's reign Intituled" an " Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and " Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in " the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr Gabriel Simond, and find him qualified to Practice, Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 2nd June 1828

W Robertson
Glasdonnat MD
Wm Caldwell MD

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Gabriel Simard

Montreal 16 March 1808

Dated 6th Aug. 1828

Referred to the Medical

Board appointed by His

Excellency the Governor at

Montreal for examination and

Report concerning his Age

Character Conduct and Capacity

under the Regulations of

the Laws

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 19 April 1828

A. W. Cochran

Sec.

Commissioners to the Legislative Council

Examination

Report of the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor in Chief to examine Gabriel Simard

Quebec 6 August 1828

1306

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency

The Right Honorable George Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dal-
=housie of Dalhousie Castle, Knight Grand cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Commander in Chief in and over the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada and their several depen
=dencies Vice Admiral of the Same —
&c &c &c

The petition of Samuel Waller of the City of Montreal Student in medecine.

Humbly Sheweth

That Your Excellency's petitioner is a British subject and has studied the Medical profession under the guidance of Doctor John Stephenson of the City of Montreal.

That he is desirous of practising in this province in the line of his profession. He therefore humbly-prays, Your Excellency will be graci-
=ously pleased to grant him a reference to the Medical Board of this City, in order to ascertain and report his fitness

and

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and capacity. And as in duty bound will ever pray.

Samuel Waller

Montreal 12th Decr 1827

Recommended to continue his Studies
Three months
6th May 1828

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or Ordinance to "prevent persons Practicing Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery "in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without "Licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined Mr. Samuel Waller, and find him qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province

Montreal 5th August 1828

W Robertson
A. F. Holmes M.D.
Stephenson M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of James Charlton
of Montreal 12 August 1828
Read 14th August 1828.

Referred to the Board
and ordered by this
Board of Examiners
Excellency the Governor
Montreal 20th August 1828

Commission to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Dated 26 August 1828
A.W. Cochran
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of James Charles
Mattock of Quebec
Dated 14th August 1828

Referred to the Inspector
and Assistant by his
Excellency the Governor in
Chief to examine
and report
Quebec 15th August 1828
A.W. Cochran
Asst

Commission to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 16 August 1828
A.W. Cochran
Asst

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c.

The prayer of your petitioner (residing in the Township of Dunham) humbly sheweth that having attended a sufficient length of time to the Theory and Practice of Physic Surgery and Midwifery, he is desirous of Obtaining leave to practise the same within this Province. And prays Your Excellency for a reference to the Board of examination at Montreal, agreeable to an act or Ordinance in such cases made and provided. And Your petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

Dated at Dunham 16th October A 1824

Signed Leonard Brown

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1312

I hereby certify that the bearer Doctr. Leonard Brewer has resided in the Township of Dunham the term of nine years. that he is well esteemed and has been successful in his professional capacity. That he is of the Protestant Faith and has been baptized in the Episcopal Order and that I consider him a loyal subject and a man of Integrity

Witness my hand at Dunham the nineteenth of February 1820.

Chas. C. Gallon. Minister.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This may certify to whom it may concern that Dr. Leonard Brown has resided with his family in Dunham in the County of Bedford, District of Montreal and Province of Lower Canada for and during nine years last July, and that he came into Dunham aforesaid in the month of March previous to his moving his family.

Dunham Aug 26th 1828 Paul Whitney J. P.

Hy. T. Brooks J. P.

Lewis Jeffs Capt. [illegible]

Nath. Stevens Lieut.

Wm Baker Merchant

Simon Stevens, School Mas[illegible]

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners, appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign "Intituled", an Act or Ordinance, to prevent persons "practising Physic and Surgery, within the Province "of Quebec, or Midwifery, in the Towns of Quebec and "Montreal without licence", do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr. Leonard Brown, and find him qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery in this Province

Montreal 2nd June 1828

W Robertson
J Stephenson MD
Thos Arnoldi MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of
Edward Percival Duncan
Surgeon
Montreal
Examined
Before the Examining Board
Recommended
Dr. Arnoldi
Dr. Holmes
Dr. Campbell
Dr. Crawford
Dr. Fisher
Dr. Caldwell

1315

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1315

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency George
Earl of Dalhousie, Baron
Dalhousie of Dalhousie
Castle, Knight Grand Cross
of the most Honorable
Military Order of the Bath,
Captain General and
Governor in Chief in and
over the Provinces of Lower
Canada, Upper-Canada,
Nova-Scotia and New
Brunswick and their
Several Dependancies, Vice
Admiral of the same, &c
&c &c.

The Petition of Alfred
Digby M. D. humbly
Sheweth

That your Petitioner is a
British Subject, born in Ireland, and
Son of the Reverend John Digby of the
County of Meath and educated in
Trinity

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Trinity College, Dublin, and regularly
indented to the Medical Profession
under the Auspices of James Crosack
resident Surgeon of Stevens's Hospital
for five years, for which time your
Petitioner has attended the various
Branches of his Profession and sub-
sequently came out here as Surgeon
to the Sythian with 180 Passengers with
the intention of returning to Ireland
with the Vessel and during the period
of his Stay here he has connected
himself with a Family in Montreal
and is now desirous of staying in
this Country and not having his
Diploma &c, he finds it necessary
to obtain a Licence to practice in this
Country in conformity to the Laws.
And your Petitioner prays that Your
Excellency would be pleased to order
a reference to the Medical Board at
Quebec, and in duty bound will ever pray.

Quebec September 1823

Alfred Digby

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the board of Medical Commissioners have examined
Mr Alfred Digby and find him qualified to Practice
Physic & Surgery in this province

Hotel Dieu

Quebec Sept 6th 1828

Wm Holmes President
P.S. Perrault M.D.
Jos Morrin M.D.

Communicate to the Surgeons
assistants

By order
Sept 6th 1828

W. Cochran
Sec

Address
Alfred Digby Esq
to Quebec
Medical Examiners
Quebec 11 Sept 1828

Returned to
the Medical Board
Quebec
Excellency the
Governor in Quebec
for examination &
certificate as a qr r
of Medicine & Surgery

By order
Quebec 4 Sept
1828

W. Cochran
Sec

Communicate to
the Surgeon assistants

By order
Quebec Sept 6
1828

1318

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the board of Medical commissioners have examined
Mr Alfred Digby and find him qualified to Practice
Physic & Surgery in this province

Hotel Dieu

Quebec Sept 6th 1828

Wm Holmes President
P.A.C. Perrault M.D.
Jos Morrin M.D.

Communicate to the Registrar
accordingly By order
Sept 6th 1828
W. Cochran
Sec

Certificate of
Alfred Digby Esqr
to practice as Physician
& Surgeon in this province
Quebec 11th Sept 1828

Registered

Certificate to
Practice Physic
& Surgery in
Lower Canada
Alfred Digby Esq
Quebec 11th Sept 1828

Communicated
to Examiners
Wm Brown
Quebec Sept 6
1828

1318

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1320

1319

To His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie, Baron Dalhousie, of Dalhousie Castle, Knight, Grand Cross of the most honorable military order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada Vice Admiral of the same, &c, &c,

The memorial of Louis Urbain Grenier Student in Medicine,

Humbly Sheweth

That your memorialist having been Studying Physic and Surgery in this Province for the space of five years is

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1818

1320

Is desirous of receiving a
Licence to practice the said
branches.

Your Memorialist therefore
most respectfully prays that
your Excellency will be pleased
to grant him a reference to
the Montreal Medical Board
of examiners:
And your Memorialist as
in Duty bound will ever pray

Montreal 19th April 1827

Montreal 4th June 1827

~~Recommended to particular Notice~~
~~for 14 months~~ [illegible]

[illegible] Robertson

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1321

Montreal 8th March
1824

We have examined Mr Louis H Grenier
& find him entitled to Practice Physic
& Surgery

W Mackenzie
A. F. Holmes M.D
Thos Arnoldi
M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1322

11

Memorial
of Louis A Dumas
of Montreal Gentleman
Dated 25th Sept. 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board as presented by His
Excellency the Governor at
Montreal for Examination
and Report concerning his
Character, Attainments and Capacity
under the Regulations of
the Law
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 7 May 1829
A.W. Cochran
Sec.

Commission to be
Engrossed as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 24 October 1828
A.W. Cochran
Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1321

Province du Bas Canada
District de Montréal.

1323

A Son Excellence Sir James Kempt, Chevalier Grand Croix du très honorable Ordre militaire du Bain, Lieutenant-Général et Commandant de toutes les Forces de Sa Majesté dans les Provinces du Bas-Canada et du Haut-Canada, de la Nouvelle Ecosse et Nouveau Brunswick, &c., et Administrateur du Gouvernement de la dite Province du Bas-Canada.

La Requête de Jean Marie Isidore Berthelot, de la Paroisse de Ste. Geneviève, dans l'Isle et le Comté de Montréal, Gentilhomme,

Exposse respectueusement à votre Excellence,

Qu'après avoir étudié la Medecine en cette Province, pendant deux années, il a ensuite complété un cours d'étude de medecine régulier dans les divers colléges d'Edinglourgh, Dublin et Paris, ainsi qu'il peut l'attester par les divers

Certificats

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificats qu'il a obtenus des différents Patrons — sous lesquels il a étudié.

En Conséquence il ose conclure à ce qu'il — plaise à votre Excellence vouloir bien le référer au Bureau des Examinateurs spécialement nommés pour examiner les Eleves en Medecine, en cette — ville, afin que sur leur Rapport et Certificat de sa capacité il plaise à votre Excellence vouloir — bien lui accorder une Commission pour être — admis à pratiquer dans les diverses branches — de la Medecine en cette Province, et Votre — Suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Montréal ce 26. Septembre. 1828. J. Bte. J. Berthelet.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal, } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year "of His late Majesty's reign Intituled" an Act or Ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within "the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr Isidore Berthelot, and found him qualified to practice, Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province,

Montreal 3rd November 1828.

W. Robertson Examiner M.D.

A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1326

Petition

of J. M. J. Berthelot

Montreal 21 Septem 1828

Dated 21 Nov 1828

Engrossed

Referred to the Medical

Board appointed by His

Excellency the Administrator

of the Government for Examination

and Report concerning his

Character fitness and Capacity

under the Regulements of the

Laws

By order of His Excellency

the Administrator

Quebec 4 October 1828

C. Gosford

Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To

His Excellency George Earl of Dalhousie,
Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle, Knights Grand
Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath
Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the
Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada &c. &c.

The Petition of Donald McGillis humbly
Sheweth. That Your Petitioner is a Native of Canada and
has attained the age of Majority, has Studied for several years
under Doctor Stephenson at Montreal, the arts and Sciences
of Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery and being desirous to
establish himself in this Province, he prays your Excellency
may vouchsafe to order a Reference to the Medical Board at
Montreal that he may be examined touching his Knowledge
of the aforesaid Sciences and obtain a licence to practise the same,

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will Ever pray.

Montreal 12 June 1828. Donald McGillis

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal

We whose names are hereunto subscribed Examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An act or Ordinance to "prevent persons practising, Physic & Surgery within the "Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal without Licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr. Donald McGillis, and find him qualified to Practice Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery, in this Province.

Montreal 15th December 1828

W Caldwell MD
Wm Robertson MD
J. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Donald McKellar
of Montreal to be admitted
Exd 25 Dec 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board of Quebec by the
Excellency the Governor
Montreal 30 January 1829

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 12 December 1829
C. Yorke
Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Joseph De Rocheblave
of Montreal to be allowed to
practice Physic and Surgery
Dated 24 Dec 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Governor
Montreal 30 December 1828
and Report to Secretary's Office

Certificate of Qualification
by the Board
Requirements of the Laws
complied with
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 31 March 1829
Geo. Pemberton
Sec.

License to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 16 December 1829
C. Yorke
Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency, Sir James Kempt. Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military order of the Bath, Commander in Chief &c. &c. &c.

The petition of Joseph Henry Barnard,

Humbly Sheweth.

That your petitioner being desirous to practice Physic and Surgery, in this province, begs that Your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a reference to the board of examiners, for that purpose, constituted in Quebec

And Your petitioner as in duty bound,

Will ever pray.

Joseph Henry Barnard

Quebec 18th February 1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract of a Letter from Alexander Skinner Esqr Coroner
to the Secretary of the Medical Examiners
dated Montreal 18th February 1829

Alexander Skinner to Examiners
Medical Qualification
Montreal 4th February 1829
Answered 23 February 1829
C. Gosselin Secy

Extract of a Letter from Alexander Skinner Esqr Coroner
to the Secretary of the Medical Examiners
dated Montreal 18th February 1829

Alexander Skinner to Examiners
Medical Qualification
Montreal 4th February 1829
Answered 23 February 1829
C. Gosselin Secy

Be it remembered that on the Eighteenth
day of February in the year of our Lord One thousand
eight hundred and twenty nine

Before us the Board of Medical Examiners appointed
to receive Testimonials and Certificates of the
Qualifications of persons who may present themselves
for examination as Physicians and Surgeons and
Accoucheurs in this Province

Personally came and appeared Alexander Skinner
of the City of Montreal Esquire Coroner for the District
of Montreal and produced to us the Diploma of Medicine
granted to him by the Faculty of Medicine of the
University of Edinburgh bearing date the twenty third
day of February one thousand eight hundred and twenty
seven

We the Board of Medical Examiners aforesaid
do certify that the said Alexander Skinner
is entitled, to have Granted to him by his Excellency the Administrator
of the Province of Lower Canada a Licence to practice
Physic & Surgery in this Province

Given under
our hands
at Montreal
this 3d
March
1829

Wm Holmes Beaumont
M.D.
Jas Morrin M.D.
Actg Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract of a Letter from Joseph Morrin Esq. dated Quebec 4th March 1829 to the Secretary

Extract of a Letter from Joseph Morrin Esq. dated Quebec 23 February 1829 to the Secretary

Extract of a Letter from Joseph Morrin Esq. dated Quebec 4th March 1829 to the Secretary

Referred to the Board of Examiners this Quarterly Meeting and the Secretary requested to communicate to the Board the Resolution of the Governor in Council

Referred to the Board of Examiners this Quarterly Meeting and the Secretary requested to communicate to the Governor in Council

Referred to the Board of Examiners this Quarterly Meeting and the Secretary requested to communicate to the Governor in Council

At the Board of Medical Examiners agreeable to appointment from His Excellency the Administrator in Council, have examined Mr Joseph Morrin. Examined and found him qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province.

Hotel Dieu Quebec March 1829

Wm Holmes Surg
P. S. Perrault M.D.
Jos Morrin M.D.
acting Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal.

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act "or Ordinance to prevent persons practicing Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or "Midwifery, in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr. John Charles Delisle, and found him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 7th April 1829

W. Robertson
Jos. Munsar Mtd
A. F. Holmes M.D.
Medical Board

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir James Kempt
Administrator in Chief in and
over the Province of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

May it please your Excellency

The Petition of John Charles
Belin a Student in Medicine

Humbly Sheweth

That he is a British Subject
born and Resident in Montreal
from infancy and is twenty-one
years of age as will appear
from the accompanying certifi-
cate: That he has for several
years past been engaged in the
study of Medicine; that he has
for the last three years re-
gularly

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1333

1334

attended the several courses of Lectures delivered at the Montreal Medical Institution on the various branches of Medical Science as will also appear by an accompanying Certificate that he now considers himself competent to Practice Physic Surgery, and Midwifery, he therefore humbly begs that it may please your Excellency to direct, that he may be examined by the proper Officers at Montreal in order that if found competent, he may receive from your Excellency a Licence to Practice the same, which is the Prayer of your Excellency's

Most faithful humble servant
John Charles Belair

Montreal 2d March 1829.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gentlemen

I have the honor to be your
most obedient Servant
Robert Symmers
Surgeon

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Administrator
at Montreal for Examination
and Report concerning his
Character Talents and
Capacity for the Requirements
of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 13 April 1829
C. Gosford
Sec'y

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 13 April 1829
C. Gosford
Sec'y

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To

His Excellency Sir James Kempt,
Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable and
Military Order of the Bath, Lieutenant General
and Commander of all his Majesty's Forces
in the Provinces of Lower Canada, Upper Canada,
Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and their
several dependencies, and in the Islands of
Newfoundland, and Administrator of the
Government of the said Province of Lower Canada.

Your Petitioner humbly representeth,
that he hath studied the Profession of Medicine
and Surgery for the Space of three years at
the University of Edinburgh; and possessing
the enclosed certificates, and also a diploma
from the Royal College of Surgeons, humbly
prayeth, that he may be admitted to practise
the said Profession of Medicine and Surgery, by
virtue of an examination, as the law of this Province
requires, and your humble Petitioner as in duty
bound will ever pray.

W. A. Fowles.

Quebec March 21st 1829.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 16th March 1829

To the members of the Board of Medical Commissioners

I have a pleasure to transmit herewith for the perusal of the Board of Commissioners, the Certificates of Examination of Mr Wilson Hall Fowler and Jacob Hart Nelson Esquires Candidates for the Degree of Doctor of Physic and Surgery in this province.

April 7th 1829

Chas. Gerrard M.D.

Joseph Morrin M.D.

Quebec 16th March 1829

Certificates

Report to the Medical Board of Commissioners by His Excellency the Administrator of the Government

Referred to the Medical Board of Commissioners for Examination and Report thereon

By order of His Excellency the Administrator

Quebec 23 March 1829

L. Gosselin Secy

Licence to be issued as recommended

By order of His Excellency the Administrator

Quebec 13 April 1829

L. Gosselin Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1337

Quebec Hotel Dieu

To the members of the Board of Medical Commissioners

Sirs agreeably to a reference from Sir James Kempt
Administrator of the Government &c &c &c Sir Francis
Mr Wilkinson St. Jurlot and finds him qualified to
Practice Physic & Surgery in this province

April 4th 1829

Edwd Gerrard M. D.
Joseph Morrin M.D

Quebec
16 April 1829

To the Board of Medical
Examiners

Sirs

I have the honor to transmit herewith
a Diploma granted by the
Faculty of Medicine of the University of
Maryland to Mr Francis Xavier Gosselin
and I submit for examination his
Character testimonials and Certificates
which the Regulations of the
Law
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 23 March 1829
L. Gosselin
Sec

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 13 April 1829
L. Gosselin
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1338

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt, Knight Grand Cross &c.&c. Commander of his Majestys Forces in N. America, Administrater of the Government of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c. —

The Memorial of Robert McGinnis Walmsley of Blairfindie in the District of Montreal, Gentleman.

Most respectfully sheweth

That your memorialist is a native of the state of New York, one of the United States of America, and has had a continued residence within the Province of Lower Canada for more than seven years last past.

That in conformity to the act of the Imperial Parliament of the 13th George the 2nd, your memorialist hath become a Naturalized Subject of His Britannic Majesty.

That he has undergone a regular education and Apprenticeship to qualify himself for the practise of Physic Surgery & Midwifery, and is now desirous of obtaining from your Excellency a reference to the Medical Board of Montreal for examination as to his fitness to be licensed for the practice of Physic, Surgery & Midwifery within this Province.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1339

Wherefore your memorialist most respectfully prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant a reference to the Board of Medical Examiners in Montreal to examine your memorialist, as to his character fitness and ability for his admission to the practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery within the province of Lower Canada, and that upon such report as may be thereupon made, that Your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a License to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery within the said province

And Your memorialist as in duty bound will ever pray.

W^m G^y Walmsley

Montreal 22^nd June 1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. John's, Jan.y 16th 1829.

I hereby certify, yt.
Dr Walmsley J.P. Tas.
lia rec.d the Sacra-
ment at my Church
on Xmas Day last.

W. D. Ballaya,
Rector of St. John's.

1340

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1341

I hereby certify that Doctor Robt. M.G. Walmsley has constantly resided in this Parish during the last seven years.

Jno. Richardson
Lieut: R.N. late Canadn. Fencibles

L'Acadie
19th January 1829.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1342

This is to certify that Mr. Robert McGinnis Walmsley has resided in this parish for upwards of seven years.

R. J. McGinnis, Capt. Militia

Blairfindie, County of Huntingdon

January 19. 1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Honorable the Chief Justice & Justices of His Majesty's Court of Kings Bench in & for the District of Montreal,

The Petition of Robert McGinnis Walmsley of Blainfindie Gentleman

Respectfully Sheweth,

That your Petitioner was born in the State of New York one of the United States of America, but hath resided in Lower Canada for upwards of these last Seven Years.

That he is desirous of becoming a naturalized Subject of His Majesty; And under the Certificate hereto Subjoined, now prays to be permitted, according to Law, to take the oath thereby required.

And your will do justice

R. McG. Walmsley

Montreal 21st. Jany 1829.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Robert M Ginnis Walmsley, Do
Sincerely promise and swear that I will
be faithfull and bear true allegiance to
His Majesty King George.

So help me God.

Signed/ R.M.G. Walmsley.

Sworn in open Court, between the Hours
of nine and twelve A. M. this 21st day of
January 1829.

Signed L. C. Foucher
J.K.B.

I Robert McGinnis Walmsley Do swear
that I Do from my heart abhor, detest and
abjure as impious and heretical that
damnable doctrine and position, that
Princes excommunicated or deprived by
the Pope or any authority of the See of
Rome may be deposed or murthered
by their subjects — And I Do declare
that no foreign Prince, Person, Prelate,
State or Potentate hath or ought to
have any Jurisdiction, Power, Superiority
Pre-eminence or authority, ecclesiastical
or

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1344

1345

a Spiritual within this Realm.

So help me God

Signed/ R.M.G. Walmsley

Sworn to in open Court between the hours of nine and twelve A.M. this 21st. day of January 1829.

Signed/ L. C. Foucher
J.K.B.

We the Undersigned Prothonotaries of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench for and for the District of Montreal, Do hereby Certify that the foregoing are true Copies of the Oaths taken this day by the above named Robert McGinnis Walmsley, in Open Court.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the said Court, this 21st day of January 1829.

Jno. K. Monk
M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1346

Quebec, 4th Feby. 1829.

Sir,

I have been honoured with the Commands of His Excellency The Administrator of the Government, signified in your Letter of the 24th January, transmitting a Petition with accompanying Documents, from Mr. Walmsley, praying that an order of Reference may be given by His Excellency to the Board of Medical Examiners in Montreal, to examine him as to his fitness to practice Physic &c within this Province.— upon which Petition His Excellency has been pleased to require me to report, whether the Certificates Mr. Walmsley has produced are sufficient to establish his Naturalization as a British Subject, and therefore entitle him to receive the order of reference he requests. —

In obedience to His Excellency's Commands I have perused the Documents accompanying Mr. Walmsley's Petition, and am humbly of opinion that he is entitled to receive the Order of reference he prays for. —

I have the honour to be,
Sir, Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Stuart
Attv. Genl.

Lt. Colonel Yorke,
Secretary &c. &c. &c.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1347

Quebec 4 February 1829

Att. Attorney General

Mr. Valoneskey entitled to the order of Reference to the Board of Medical Examiners.

Medical Licence
4-4-29

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1348

Petition to
the Magistrates of
Montreal
for Medical Licence

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal.

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners, appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's reign Intituled" an act or Ordinance to prevent persons pra-"ctising, Physic and Surgery within the Province of "Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr. Robert McGinnis Walmsley, and found him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 30th March 1829.

W. Robertson

[illegible]

T. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Examined to Recorded

Board assembled by
His Excellency Governor in Chief
the Honourable Dalhousie
for examination and debate
concerning the Character
Letters and Capacity under
the Requirements of the Law
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 5 February 1829
C. Jackson Secy

Examined & Recorded

Commissioners
in Lower Canada

Fifty nine of the Gentlemen
assembled
Quebec 24 March 1829
Pierre

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1825

To his Excellency Sir James
Kempt Governor General of
Canada &c &c

The Memorial of James Brent

Respectfully Sheweth that
your Memorialist is a British Born
Subject, that he has served a regular
Apprenticeship to the trade of Druggist
and Apothecary, and being desirous of
practising the same in the Province of
Lower Canada, requests your Excellency
will be pleased to direct the Medical

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1351

Board to examine him, as to the neces-
sary qualifications

And your Memorialist will
ever pray.

James Brent

Montreal March 2nd 1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal. }

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or "Ordinance to prevent persons practicing Physic and "Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery "in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without being" do certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada that we have examined Mr. James Prent and found him qualified to practice as an Apothecary and Druggist in this Province. —

Montreal 7th April 1809

J. Robertson
Stephen Sewell
T. T. Holmes M.D.
Thos. Anne Scott

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1354

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt K.C.B. Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada. Lieutenant General and Commander in Chief of all His Majesty's Forces in Lower and Upper Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of James Brent of the City of Quebec -

respectfully representeth

That by virtue of an order of Reference to the Medical Board at Montreal by your Excellency made at Quebec on the 26th day of March 1829 for their examination and Report concerning your Petitioner's Character fitness and capacity for practice as an Apothecary and Druggist your Petitioner was by the said Medical Board Examined to that effect.

That the Report of the said Medical Board is favorable to your Petitioner as appears by their certificate hereunto annexed dated at Montreal the 7th day of April Instant -

Wherefore your Petitioner

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

most respectfully prays that Your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a licence to practice as an Apothecary and Druggist in the Province of Lower Canada.

And Your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray—

Quebec 25th April 1829.

James Brent

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alexander
Lewis Brent
Matriculated 2nd March 1829
Date 29th March 1829
3
Observed to the Medical
Board assembled by His
Excellency the Commander
of the Forces
Examined by the Board
upon the subjects
prescribed by the Statute
Regulating the Practice
of Physic and Surgery
Recommended to His Excellency
by the Board
as duly qualified
to practice Physic and Surgery
in the Province
By order of the Board
Dr Holmes Secretary
Quebec 26 March 1829

Licence to be signed
Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 27 March 1829
C. Gosset
Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alexander
To Lewis Evans
Montreal 2nd March 1829
Date 2nd April 1829
Register
Refused to be Registered by Mr.
Bowes assistant to the Medical
Board of Examiners for Montreal
Examiners not having attended
at the Examination appointed
for Examination as to Qualifications
for Examination as to the Qualifications
Entered in Reg. Office
Certificate issued
Returned to Candidate
Fees received
By order of the Board
Secretary
Montreal 2nd March 1829
C. Gorke
Sec'y

Licence to be Registered
Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 27 April 1829
C. Gorke
Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Sir James Kempt,
Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable & Military
order of the Bath Lieutenant General and commander
of all his Majesty's forces in the Provinces of Lower Canada
Upper Canada, Novascotia and Newbrunswick and
their several dependencies and in the Island of New=
=foundland and Administrator of the Government of the
said Province of Lower Canada.

The Humble Petition of Uriah Laflin
of the City of Montreal Student of Medicine —

Respectfully Sheweth

That your Petitioner has studied the
science of Medicine in its various branches the usual
time required in such cases, under the superintendence
and direction of Medical Gentlemen, and that he
has attended the Lectures of the Montreal Medical Institution,
and the Montreal General Hospital, for the purpose
of qualifying himself for the practice of Physic
Surgery and Midwifery —

Wherefore

Your Petitioner prays that your
Excellency will be pleased to grant him an order of
reference to the Montreal Medical Board, touching
his fitness and capacity to practice Physic Surgery
and Midwifery in this Province, —

And as in duty bound your Petitioner will ever pray —

Montreal April 15th. 1829. — Uriah Laflin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal. } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency, the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or Ordinance "to prevent persons practicing, Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined Mr Uriah Lasher, and found him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery, in this Province, &c.

Montreal 30th April 1829.

J. McCulloch

A. F. Holmes M.D.

Thos. Arnoldi M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal ss.

Uriah Laflin of Montreal in the District of Montreal Student of Medicine being duly sworn doth depose and say that he is upwards of twenty one years of age - and hath signed -

Uriah L Laflin

Sworn before me at the City of Montreal this 15th April 1829.

A Mackay

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 15 April 1820

Petition of Thomas Aylwin
praying for an Extension of
Time for examining him
touching his Professional Abilities.

Dated 4th May 1820

Referred to the Board
Separated by His Excellency
the Administrator at
Montreal for examination
and Report touching
Character pretensions and
Capacity under the
Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 20 March 1820
L. Gosselin
Secty

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 4th May 1820
L. Gosselin
Secty

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Montreal 15 April 1829)

Petition of Patrick Kaylin
praying for an Order of Council
for examination as to his
fitness to practice Physic.

Dated 4th May 1829

Referred to the Board
of Health at Quebec
Appointed by His Excellency
the Administrator of the Government
Montreal 5th May 1829

Report of the Board of Health
at Quebec [illegible] recommending
the Applicant for a Certificate
of Character fitness and
Capacity under the
Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 20 March 1829
L. Gosselin
Sec'y

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 4th May 1829
L. Gosselin
Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province du Bas Canada
District de Québec }

A son Excellence Sir James Kempt Chevalier Grand Croix du très-honorable Ordre du Bain, Lieutenant Général et Commandant en Chef des Forces de Sa Majesté en cette Province &c. dans les Provinces du Haut Canada, Nouvelle Ecosse &c. et Administrateur du Gouvernement de cette dite Province &c. &c. &c.

La Pétition de Charles Paschmes Amadet Boucher, Etudiant en Médecine qui Expose humblement que votre Pétitionnaire ayant très assidument étudié la Medecine et les Sciences nécessaires pour exercer en cette Province comme Medecin Chirurgien, Accoucheur &c. Supplie humblement votre Excellence de vouloir bien lui accorder sa Référence aux Examinateurs Appointés pour Examiner en les dites Sciences, et d'après le Rapport qui sera fait à votre Excellence, lui accorder une Commission pour pratiquer la Medecine, Chirurgie et les Accouchemens dans cette Province. —

Et votre Suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Charles Paschmes Amadet Boucher

Québec 20 Mai 1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Chs. O.
A. Bourassa
Dated 5th January 1829
Examined -

Appears by the Register
Book whereby he is
recommended to obtain
a Certificate of
Qualification

Chs. O. Bourassa M.D. - Jan. 14 Have Consid.
& Mont. M.D. - Examined &
Approved

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We have Examined Mr C. P. A. Bouchet and find him Qualified to Practice Physic & Surgery in this province.

C. McPherson M.D. Wm Robertson President
Jos Morrin M.D. F. Blanchet M.D.

Petition of Chs. A. Bouchet
Dated 5 June 1829
Enquired.

Returned to His Excellency Sir Lucas Pelham Knt Chancellor & Vice Commissary of this province with Certificates of his having undergone the Examinations of the Medical Faculty

Secretary's Office
Quebec 5th June 1829

Secretary to His Excellency Sir Lucas Pelham Knt Chancellor & Vice Commissary of this province

Quebec 5th June 1829

Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 6 June 1829
C. Gosford
Sec'y

1362

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1363

Extrait du Régistre des Baptêmes mariages et Sépultures de la paroisse de Boucherville pour l'année 1807.

Le vingt huit septembre dix huit cent sept, par moi prêtre soussigné à été baptisé Pierre, né d'hier au soir, fils legitime de René Boucher Ecuyer Sr de la Bruere et de Marie Julie Wilburnet, le parrain Pierre Wilburnet Ecuyer, la maraine marie Louise Richard ayeux de lenfant, les quels ont signé avec le pere

(signé) Pierre Weilbrenner Mari Louise Richard René de Labruere

Conefroy Ptre

Le Prêtre Soussigné, Curé de Boucherville, certifie que l'extrait ci-dessus est conforme à l'original.

Boucherville 1er Octobre 1828 Ant. Tabeau Ptre

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acte de Baptême
de Pierre de la Bruère

28 Septembre 1807

1364

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } ss.

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled" an "Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, "or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal "without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, that we have examined Mr. P. C. R. De Labruère, and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, in this Province.

Montreal. 3d. February 1829.

W. Robertson

Steph. Heward M.D.

A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1366

Certificat de
Pierre Claude
René Boucher
de La Bruère

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1367

To Sir James Kempt, K. G. C. B.
Captain General and Governor in Chief of
the British Provinces in North America &c &c &c.

The Petition of Pierre Claude Boucher
De Labruère humbly showing,

That your petitioner is a native of Canada,
has studied Medecine, Surgery & Midwifery,
for several years past, has served a regular
apprentice ship in Boucherville, and your
petitioner being desirous of practising the
said arts & sciences in this Province, hopes
your Excellency may vouchesafe to order a
reference to the Board of Medical Commis-
sioners at Montréal in virtue of which he
may be examined touching his fitness,
Karacter & capacity, and obtain a licence
to practice the said arts and sciences in this
Province. And your petitioner as in duty bound
shall ever pray.

Pierre Claude Boucher De Labruère.

Boucherville November 1828.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. Boucher
Dr. of Surg.
Mr. James Hamilton & Co.
C.B. Capt. Gen.l & Gov.r in
Chief of the British Pro-
vinces in North America &c

Quebec 5th March 1829

Respectfully
Represents to His Excellency
Sir John Colborne K.C.B.
Lieutenant Governor &c &c &c
at Montreal, for Examination
and Report thereupon his
Character, Abilities and
Capacity to discharge the
Duties of a Physician
Surgeon & Accoucheur
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 5th March 1829
C. Gosselin
Secy

Licence to be granted as
recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 5 March 1829
C. Gosselin
Secy

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. Bouchon
Sir James Stanford, &c.
C.B. Capt. Gen.l & Gov.r &c.
Chief Office Barbados &c.
&c. &c. North America &c.

Quebec 5th March 1829

Surgeon
Referred to the Medical
Board of Examiners by the
Governor in Chief for Inquiry
at Montreal for Examination
and Report touching his
Character Fitness and
Capacity to practise the Profession
of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 27 November 1829
C. Gosford
Secy

Licence to be granted as
recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 5 March 1829
C. Gosford
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1370

To Sir James Kempt, Governor of the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of William Mathews humbly sheweth, that your petitioner is a member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and being desirous of practicing medicine ~~and~~ Surgery and midwifery in this Province, requests that your Excellency may vouchsafe to grant him a reference to the Board of Medical Commissioners in Montreal for examination, that he may obtain a licence to practice the said arts and sciences in this province. — And your petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

William Mathews

Montreal October 10, 1828.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Archibald Mathews

Alexander Mathews and Robert

Dickson praying

Upper Canada 1828

Upper Canada

Upper Canada

Upper Canada

1371

Montreal 5 Nov. 1825

We have examined Mr Wm Mathew
& find him qualified to Practice Physic
Surgery & midwifery

W. Robertson
Edmund Bond
A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1372

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 3d Nov. 1828.

Sir

I have the Honor of transmitting herein enclosed, my Petition, indorsed with His Excellency The Administrator's Reference to the Medical Board, and the certificate of that Body which pronounces me fit and qualified to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery — I beg that my Commission may be made out, and that I may be Gazetted, in the following form, which I mention that Errors in this respect may be avoided — "William Mathews Esq.r Member of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, &c &c." —

I have the Honor to be

Sir

Your most obt. Servant.

Wm Mathews

L. Montizambert Esq.r
Dpt. Prov.l Secy. &

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Louis Montigambert Esq.
Qte. Beauce

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada

James Kempt

His Excellency Sir James Kempt Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Lieutenant General and Commander of all His Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada &c &c and Administrator of the Government of the said Province of Lower Canada.

To all to whom these Presents may Concern -

Whereas William Mathews of the City of Montreal in the District of Montreal in the Province of Lower Canada Gentleman, In pursuance of an Act or Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April In the Twenty Eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practicing in Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec" or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence" Hath been Examined and found qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province as more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto Subjoined, among other Testimonials Permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Given under My Hand and Seal at Arms at the Castle of Saint Lewis in the City of Quebec, the Twenty seventh day of June, One thousand Eight hundred and Twenty Nine, and in the Tenth year of His Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command. -

D Daly
Sec

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1376

Montreal 3d Novem 1828

We have Examined Mr William Mathews and find him Qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery

(Signed) W. Robertson
W Caldwell M.D.
A. F. Holmes M.D.

a true Copy
J Daly
Sec.

Surgeon's Licence
to
William Mathews
June 1829

Examd
Qualified
Surgeon
1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1376

Montreal 3d Novem 1828

We have Examined Mr William Mathews and find him Qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery

(Signed) W. Robertson
W Caldwell M.D.
A. F. Holmes M.D.

a true Copy
D Daly
Sec.

Surgeon Diploma
to
Wm Mathews
June 1829

Examd
Surgeon
1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPEAT
REPETER

1378

1377

To his Excellency George,
Earl of Dalhousie, Governor
General of Canada &c &c —

The Memorial of William
Hough

Respectfully Sheweth
that your Memorialist is a Bri-
tish Born Subject, that he served
a regular Apprenticeship in En-
gland to the trade of Druggist
and Apothecary, and that being
desirous of practising the same in
the Province of Lower Canada,
requests your Excellency will be
pleased to direct the Medical Board
to examine him, as to the necessary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

qualifications –

And your Memorialist
will ever pray

William Hough

Montreal June 26th 1828 –

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1379

District of Montreal. —

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the Twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an "Act or Ordinance to prevent persons, practi- "cing Physic and Surgery, within the "Province of Quebec, or Midwifery, in the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without "licence" do Certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined Mr William Stough and found him qualified to practice as an Apothecary and Druggist in this Province,

Montreal 7th April 1821

W. Robertson
Hugh Lawson M.D
A. F. Holmes M.D
Physicians

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of
William Hodgson
Montreal 26 June 1829
Date is June 1825
Expired
Application to be Licensed
Read & Approved by His
Excellency the Governor &
Remitted to Examination at
Report Concerning his Age
& Character Produced
Under the Requirements of the
Act
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Dalhousie Castle
Mr Cowan

Recd & the Inquisition
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 17 June 1829
C Gordon
Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate of

Guillaume Maugin
Montreal 26 June 1829
Date of Licence
Expired

Recommended by the Medical Board of Examiners

Excellency The Governor at Montreal for Examination as Physician & Surgeon

Report Concerning his Degree of Character & Abilities

Produced the Requirements of the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Council
Dated 17 June 1829
W. Cochran
Secy

Examined & the Diploma
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 17 June 1829
C. Gosford
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir James Kempt K. C. B. Lieutenant
General and Commander in Chief of all His
Majesty's Forces in the Provinces of Lower —
Canada and Upper Canada; Nova Scotia, —
New Brunswick, New Foundland and their
Several dependencies, and Administrator of the
Government of the Province of Lower Canada —
&c &c &c

May it please Your Excellency

The Petition of Jean Baptiste Premier, Junior,
Humbly Sheweth

That he is a Native of Canada and above the age of Twenty one and having just returned from completing his medical Studies in London is desired of obtaining a Licence to Practice Phisic Surgery & midwifery in the Province, and pray that Your Excellency will grant him a reference to the Board of Commissioners

And Your petitioner as will ever pray.

Quebec 1st June 1829

J. B. Premier

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Alex. Fraser
Junior

Date 20th July 1829.

Referred to the Inspector
General Hospitals for his
opinion & report
Secretary's Office Quebec
20th July 1829
D. Daly
Secy

Referred to the Inspector
General Hospitals for his
opinion & report
Secretary's Office Quebec
20th July 1829
D. Daly
Secy

Referred to the Inspector
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 11 July 1829
C. Gosselin
Secy

Referred to the Inspector
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 11 July 1829
C. Gosselin
Secy

The ~~Petitioner~~ Petitioner is recommended to have examination as "Mate" pro tempore.
Quebec 13th July 1829.

Examined 9th July 1829
Quebec July 9th 1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition of Wm. Thomson
Junior

Dated 20th July 1829.

Referred to the Inspector
General of Hospitals by His
Excellency the Administrator
of the Government
and Commander in Chief
for his opinion and report
thereon
Chas. Grant
Secretary

Second to the Inspector
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 11 July 1829
C. Grant
Secy

Wm. Thomson M.D.
Qy. Hospital Assist.
Quebec July 9th 1829

Qy. if not to be examined
for the purpose of
ascertaining how far
he is qualified to
practise Physic &
Surgery in this province.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1383

Emigrant Hospital Septr 5th 28

Sir,

Having gone through the regular course of Study to fit me for the practice of the profession of Medicine & Surgery I beg leave through you to request of his Excellency the Governor, an Order of Reference to the Board of Examiners of Applicants for Licences to practice Medicine, in order that I may obtain his Excellency's Licence if upon Examination I should be deemed competent

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most humble Servant

Denis[illegible] Burke

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1384

Quebec Nov 4th

To the Board of Medical commissioners now
assembled in Montreal the undersigned
Certifies that Mr Charles Dorsière
has attended his Lectures on Chemistry
Pharmacy and Materia Medica during
the Winter Session of 1828 and 1829
and has also attended the Practice of
Physic and Surgery in the Montreal
General Hospital during the Summer
Session of 1829

Wm Hales Bowman
Jas Morris M.D.

Office of the Medical Commissioners
Montreal 4th Nov 1829

Mr Charles Dorsière
has attended the Lectures on Chemistry
Pharmacy and Materia Medica during the
Winter Session of 1828 and 1829 and has
also attended the Practice of Physic and
Surgery in the Montreal General Hospital
during the Summer Session of 1829

Wm Hales Bowman
Jas Morris M.D.

To the Board of Medical commissioners now
assembled in Montreal the undersigned
Certifies that Mr Charles Dorsière has
attended my Lectures on Anatomy and
Physiology during the Winter Session
of 1828 and 1829 and has also attended
the Practice of Physic and Surgery in
the Montreal General Hospital during the
Summer Session of 1829

Montreal 4th Nov 1829
C. H. Pemberton

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency, Sir James
Kempt, Knight, Grand Cross
of the most Honorable and
Military order of the Bath
Governor and Commander
in Chief of the Provinces of
Upper and Lower Canada
and their Several depend
= encies &c. &c. &c

The petition of Charles J. Norland
Humbly Sheweth
That petitioner being desirous of practising
Physic and Surgery in this Province begs
your Excellency may be pleased to grant
him admission to the board of Examinators
of Quebec as by Law established
and as in duty bound
Petitioner will ever pray
Charles J Norland

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 7 Aug 1829

Trustee

Engraftsman

Canada Province

Petition of Trustees
to Lieutenant Governor
Sir John Colborne
Canada

Referred to the Attorney & Solicitor Generals
Upper Canada for their Opinion
& recommendation
Quebec 25 Aug 1829
D. Caldwell
Secretary

Petition of Trustees
to Lieutenant Governor
Sir John Colborne
Canada

Referred to the Attorney & Solicitor Generals
Upper Canada for their Opinion
& recommendation
Quebec 25 Aug 1829
D. Caldwell
Secretary

Petition of the Governors of Medical
Examining Board
Quebec Aug 7 1829

The Honorable Sir John Colborne &c &c &c
Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Lower Canada

May it please your Excellency

We the undersigned Governors of the Medical Examining Board established by the Statute of the 34th George 3rd Chapter 8 for the purpose of examining into the qualifications of Candidates for Medical Practice in the Province of Lower Canada, and granting Certificates to such as shall be found duly qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in the said Province, beg leave to represent to your Excellency that the Board has been duly organized, and has entered upon the execution of the duties assigned to it by the Statute, and that it has already received several applications for Certificates, which it is prepared to grant, as soon as the Candidates shall have complied with the requirements of the Statute.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt
Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable
Military Order of the Bath Captain General
and Governor in Chief in & over the Provinces
of Upper & Lower Canada Vice Admiral
of the Same &c - &c - &

The Petition of John Parker of the
Township of Stanstead in the District
of Saint Francis & Province of Lower
Canada

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner has
made Physic Surgery & Midwifery his
Study & is desirous of Practicing the Same

Your Excellency's Petitioner therefore
humbly prays that your Excellency will
be graciously pleased to order that the
Medical Board of Examiners Constituted
in Quebec may be Called to assemble
to Examine your Excellency's Petitioner
relative to his fitness & Capacity for the
appointment

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1387

1388

Appointment of a Licenced Physician

And your Excellency's Petitioner

as in Duty bound will ever pray

Stanstead June 25th 1829 John Parker

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1389

Quebec August 6th
1829

We have Examined Mr. John Parker and find him Qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this province.

Wm. Adams President
G. Blanchet M.D.
Joseph Morrin M.D.

Office of the Board of Medical Commissioners Hotel Dieu

Quebec 7th August 1829

Surgeons.

Mr. Robertson of the Royal Artillery Master Gunner of the Citadel of Quebec to practice Physic and Surgery in this province, having undergone an examination before the Board of Medical Examiners for the Province and found duly qualified as a Physician and Surgeon, I have therefore much pleasure in certifying the same.

By order of the Board
W. Adams President
Joseph Morrin M.D.

1390

Petition of John Parker of Montreal to practice Physic & Surgery

As recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 6 August 1829
L. Gosselin Sec

Montreal 20 July 1829

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1389

Quebec 4th Oct
1829

We have Examined Mr. John Parker and find him Qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this province. —

Wm. Atkinson President
G. Blanchet M.D
Joseph Morrin M.D.

Office of the Board of Medical Commissioners Hotel Dieu

Licence to be Registered as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 6 August 1829
L. Gosselin Sec

Re Petition of John Parker of Stanstead to practice Physic & Surgery

REPEAT
REPETER

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 7th Aug 1829

Engrossed.

1390

The Petition of John Parker of Stanstead praying for a Licence to practise Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in the Province is referred to the Board of Medical Examiners that the Petitioner may be examined and a Report made in respect to his Character and Qualifications to obtain the Licence prayed for.

By order of His Excellency the Administrator of the Government

Montreal 20 July 1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1391

A Son Excellence Sir
James Kempt Administrateur de la Province du Bas Canada &c. &c. &c.

L'humble requête de J.B.E. Blais de Quebec

Exposa

Qu'il a servi comme étudiant en Médecine pendant cinq années entières sous François Blanchet & Jean Blanchet-Ecuyers Médecins à Quebec,

Que le suppliant a de plus étudié une année dans les Etats Unis, dans le Jefferson Medical College à Philadelphia.

Qu'il désire obtenir une licence pour pratiquer la Médecine en cette Province.

Pourquoi il supplie humblement Votre Excellence de prendre la présente requête en considération & lui accorder telle licence après avoir subi l'examen requis.

Et votre Suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Quebec 23 Juillet 1829. J.B.E. Blais.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
of Wm Robb
Quebec 23 July 1829
Date of Diploma 1829

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Administrator
of the Province for Examination
and Report thereupon

By Command of His
Excellency the Administrator
of the Province

Lieut. Col. Secretary

Medical Letters
M.D.

Licensed to Practice
as Accoucheur
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 6 August 1829
L. Gosselin
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

of Peter Blais

Quebec 23 July 1829

Date of Licence 1829

To be presented to the Honorable Board of Examiners by His Excellency the Administrator of the Province of Lower Canada

Peter Blais

Quebec 23 July 1829

Licence to be signed

as Recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Administrator

Quebec 6 August 1829

L. Gosselin

Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lieutenant General
Sir James Kempt, Knight Grand Cross of the
most Honorable Military order of the Bath,
Administrator and Commander in Chief in
and over the Province of Lower Canada
&c. &c. &c.

The petition of Otis Jenks of the Township of Shipton,
Humbly Sheweth

That your petitioner has studied physic
Midwifery and surgery and the necessary
sciences requisite for the proper discharge of
the profession as will be seen by the annexed
certificates, petitioner having also practised
in the profession for several years—

That petitioner therefore prays your Excellency
to grant an order of reference for his examination
by the board of physicians appointed for
that purpose by law, that petitioner may
obtain a commission or licence to practise
physic, Midwifery, and surgery in this
province, and petitioner as in duty bound
will ever pray, Shipton 31st March 1829.

Otis Jenks

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The petition of
Otis Fenton
praying a reference for
examination, in order to his
obtaining a Commission or
License to practice Physic
Midwifery, & Surgery. with
certificates attached
Dated this 31st March 1829

Dated 11th Augt 1829

Referred to the Medical
Board assembled by His
Excellency the Administrator
of the Province on the matter
of the petition and certificates
hereunto annexed
Chas Blaney
Secretary

Leave to be signified
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 11 August 1829
J. Joseph

Otis Fenton
Quebec 31st March 1829

Is the bearer a married man
Answer. Yes, for one year in the
Province
Wm Price
Jos. Morrin M.D.
G.J.G. Sewell M.D.
Jos. Painchaud M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The petition of
Otis Jenks
praying a reference for
examination, in order to his
obtaining a Commission as
Licence to practice Physic
Midwifery, & Surgery, with
certificates attached
Dated Kingston 31st March 1829

Dated 11th Augt 1829

Referred to the Medical
Board officers at Kingston
Sir Allan Mc Nab Knt
Wm Dickson Esqr
at Queenston & Thomas
Fraser Esqr at York
for their examination
and report

By Command
J. Joseph

Kingston 31st March 1829

Gentlemen

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Petition of Otis Jenks Esqr praying for a Commission as Physician & Surgeon in the Province, and to request that you will be pleased to examine him touching his professional abilities, and report thereon to me for the information of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Joseph
Secy

Kingston 11th August 1829

Licence to be engrossed
as recommended
By command of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 11 August 1829

J. Joseph
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1396

Montreal 13th July 1829 1395

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt Administrator of the Province of Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Charles Fleming

Humbly Sheweth

That Your Petitioner is a Native of Scotland being born in Glasgow in the Year 1799; That Your Petitioner having gone through a regular University education, received a Diploma, and was regularly Licensed to practise the Arts of Pharmacy, Surgery, & Midwifery, by the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, in Glasgow, bearing date 2 March 1825 That Your Petitioner Practised the said arts of Pharmacy, Surgery & Midwifery in the city of Glasgow, since the date of ~~his~~ License, till the Month of April Last when Your Petitioner sailed for Canada, where he wishes to practise the above arts of Pharmacy, Surgery & Midwifery

May it therefore Please Your Excellency, to give the necessary instructions to the Medical Board

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Board of Moitical, That Your Petitioner
may be examined regarding his
qualifications, and be regularly licensed
to Practise Pharmacy, Surgery, and
Midwifery, in this Province according
to Law; And Your Petitioner as in duty
bound Shall ever Pray.

Charles Fleming

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } ss.

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "an act or Ordinance to prevent persons "practicing Physic, and Surgery, within the Province "of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower-Canada, that we have examined Mr Charles Fleming, and find him qualified to practice Pharmacy, Surgery & Midwifery, in this Province.

Montreal 4th August 1829

W. Robertson
Wm Caldwell
Hy Mackay Stuart
A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1398

Quebec 13th Sept. 1825

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Certificate of Examination of Mr. Charles Blanchet, Candidate for a Medical Diploma, and to request that you will be pleased to submit the same to the Board of Examiners, for their decision thereon.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Blanchet

To
The Secretary
Board of Examiners
&c. &c. &c.

Quebec 13th Sept. 1825

Gentlemen

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Certificate of Examination of Mr. Charles Blanchet, Candidate for a Medical Diploma, and to request that you will be pleased to submit the same to the Board of Examiners, for their decision thereon.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen
Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Blanchet

To
The Secretary
Board of Examiners
&c. &c. &c.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1399

À Son Excellence
Sir James Kempt K. C. B.
Lieutenant Général et Comman-
dant en Chef de toutes les Forces
de Sa Majesté dans les Provinces
du Bas Canada et Haut Canada
Nouvelle Ecosse, Nouveau Bruns-
wick, Terre neuve et leurs diffé-
rentes dépendances, et
Administrateur du Gouverne-
ment de la Province du Bas
Canada. &a &a &a

Qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence

L'humble Requête de René
Bedard, de la ville de Québec

Représente humblement

Qu'il auroit servi pendant
l'Espace de cinq années entieres et consécutives
en

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

en qualité de Clerc Docteur avec François Blanchet, Ecuier, médecin, comme il appert par le Certificat cy-annéxé -

Qu'il auroit fait deux Cours de médecine, l'un dans l'Université de Pensilvanie et l'autre dans le College de Jefferson a Philadelphie dans les Etâts Unis, et qu'il auroit obtenu des Diplomes pour pratiquer dans toutes les branches dela médecine -

C'est pourquoi Votre Suppliant conclud a ce qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence vouloir bien lui accorder sa réference et que sur le rapport qui en sera fait à Votre Excellence elle veuille bien lui accorder une licence pour pratiquer -

Et Votre Suppliant ne cessera de prier -

Québec 28 Août 1829.

René Bédard

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1401

Quebec Hotel Dieu
Sept 1st 1829

In the Board of Medical commissioners Law appointed Mr Rene Bedard and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this province.

x Wm Holmes President
x E. N. Perrault M.D
x F. Blanchet M.D
x Jos Morin M.D

Petition
of Rene Bedard
Quebec 29th August
Date 2d Sept
1825
Referred to the Medical
Board established by
Excellency Governor in Chief
Quebec for Examination
and Report thereupon
by Command of His
Excellency the Governor in Chief
By order of the Board
Jos Planche
Secretary
Quebec 29th August 1829

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 2 Septbr 1829
C. Forbes
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec Hotel Dieu
Sept 1st 1829

We the Board of Medical commissioners have examined Mr
Rene Bedard and find him qualified to practice
Physic and Surgery in this province.

× Wm. Holmes President
× C. N. Perrault M.D
× Jos Morrin M.D
× F. Blanchet M.D

Petition
Of Rene Bedard
Candidate engaged to
Patent 2d Sept
1829
Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Administrator
of the Government for
Examination
Report favourable
Character satisfactorily
Proved
Engagement entered into
By agent of the Secretary
Fee 5 Pounds received
Diploma issued 2d September
1829

Seems to be inquired
as recommended
By order of Mr Gentleman
The Administrator
Quebec 2 Septbr 1829
C. Gosselin
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1402

A Son Excellence Sir
James Kempt Administrateur de la Province
du Bas Canada &c. &c.

L'humble requête de J. C. Tournier de Quebec

Exposé,

Qu'il a servi comme Etudiant en médecine pendant quatre années entières & consécutives sous Jean Blanchet Ecuyer Médecin & Chirurgien à Quebec

Que le suppliant a de plus étudié une année dans l'Université de Pensylvanie et une année dans le College médical de Jefferson à Philadelphie, où il a reçu le Grade de Docteur en Médecine.

Qu'il désire obtenir une licence pour pratiquer la médecine en cette Province.

Pourquoi le suppliant humblement Votre Excellence de prendre la présente requête en considération et lui accorder telle licence après avoir subi l'examen requis.

Et votre suppliant ne cessera de prier

Quebec 28 Juillet 1824

J.C. Tournier

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1403

Quebec Hotel Dieu Sept 1st 1829

The Med. Board of Medical Commissioners have examined Mr. J. C. Fournier and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

* Wm. Robertson President — C. F. Perrault M.D.
* D. Munro — Jos Morrin. M.D.

Quebec 29th July 1829

To Colin

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Report of the Medical Board which has been appointed to examine Candidates for Medical Practice in this Province, and to request that you will be pleased to submit the same to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government for the purpose of obtaining the Licences of such of the Candidates as may be approved of by His Excellency in Council.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Fisher
Secy

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 2 September 1829
C. Gosselin
Dep. Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1403

Quebec Hotel Dieu Sept 1st 1829

The Stg Boards of Medical Commissioners have examined Mr. J. C. Fournier and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

* Wm. Atkinson President — C. F. Perrault M.D.
* F. Blanchet — Jos Morrin. M.D.

Extract
of a Letter
from the Secretary
to the Commissioners
Dated 28th July 1829
to the Revd
Dr. Harkness

I am directed by His Excellency the Administrator to transmit herewith for examination and report a Petition from Joseph Fournier praying to be admitted to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province, and to request that you will cause him to be examined by the Board of Medical Commissioners established by the Ordinance 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 8 and that you will report to His Excellency the Administrator the result of such examination.

By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 29 July 1829.
J. Spark
Secy

Joseph Fournier qualified
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 2 September 1829
C. Sparke
Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency Lieut Genral Sir
James Kempt Govnor in Chief in and
Over Lower Canada &c &c &c

The humble petition of Stephen Pardey
Student of Medicine —

Humbly Sheweth that your petitioner having
attained the majority and having served
a regular Apprenticeship at Quebec, has
attended two full courses of Lectures at the
Montreal Medical institution and being for
the last eighteen months in the Capacity of
Apothecary to the Montreal General Hospital
hop that your Excellency will please to
Grant him a Recommend - for examination
to the Quebec Medical Board —
and as in duty bound will ever pray

Stephen Pardey

Montreal.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

Hotel Dieu Quebec 7th
1829

We the Board of Medical Commissioners have
Examined Mr Stephen Pardey in the different
branches of his Profession and find him well
qualified to Practice Physic & Surgery. —

Jn. Hy Holmes President C. T. Pernault M.D. H. Blanchon M.D.
Jno. Jarvis M.D. Jas Morrin M.D.

Licence to be Compleated
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 7 October 1829
L. Gosselin Sec.

Licence to be Compleated
Stephen Pardey
To Practice Physic & Surgery
Dated 8th October 1829.
Returned to the Medical
Board Wednesday the 14th
October Examination
Quebec 8th October 1829
Certificate of the Examination
and Licence to
Practice Physic and
Surgery under the
Signatures of the Board
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 19 October 1829
L. Gosselin Sec

1405

Hotel Dieu Quebec 8th
1829

We the Board of Medical Commissioners have
Examined Mr Stephen Pardey in the different
branches of his Profession and find him well
qualified to Practice Physic & Surgery. —

Wm Holmes President C. J. Perrault M.D. F. Blanchet M.D.
Jno. Fargues M.D. Jas Morrin M.D.

Licence to be Issued
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 7 October 1829
C. Gother Sec

Medical Licence
Stephen Pardey
Quebec
7 October 1829
Returned to Medical
Board Wednesday 8th
Oct. 1829.

Returned to the Medical
Board Wednesday 8th
October 1829 by Examination
has been found Competent
and Qualified to exercise
Obstetric Practice and
Midwifery under the
Regulations of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 19 October 1829
C. Gother Sec

1405

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Sir James Kempt, Knight Grand
Cross of the Most Honorable and Mi-
-litary Order of the Bath, Lieutenant
General and Commander of all His
Majesty's Forces in the two Provinces
of Lower Canada and Upper Canada
&c &c &c. And Administrator of the
Government of the Province of Lower
Canada.

The Petition of Charles James
Fremont a British Subject humbly
Sheweth

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sheweth, that having obtained the age of majority, having attended several courses of Lectures delivered at the Medical School in Montreal, besides the Practice of the Montreal General Hospital for three years, begs that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a reference to the Montreal Medical Board for Examination, And as in duty bound Your Petitioner will ever pray

C. Fremont

Montreal Oct. 16th. 1829.—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed, under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the Twenty-eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance, to prevent persons practicing "Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery "in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined Mr Charles James Tremont, and find him qualified to practice, Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province,

Montreal 3rd. November 1829.

W Gerstaecker MD
W McLeod
J Mackenzie MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1410

1409

Le dix huit Octobre mil huit cent Six, Je vicaire Soussigné ai baptisé, charles Jacques né hier matin du légitime mariage de S.r Charles Frémont négociant de cette Ville Et de Charlotte Voyer, Le Parain a été Jacques Voyer Ecuier Notaire de cette Ville Et l'un des Greffiers du Conseil législatif de cette Province, La maraine Dame marie Catherine De Boucherville veuve Frémont, les quels ainsi que le père présent ont Signé avec nous.

/Signé/ M. C. Boucherville Frémont
Ja.s Voyer, Cha.s Frémont.

/Signé/

Ch.n Boucherville
Ptre Vic

Pour Extrait conforme aux régistres des baptêmes, mariages Et Sépultures de la Paroisse Notre Dame de quebec, pour l'année mil huit cent Six

Déposé

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1410

déposé dans les Archives de ce District
vidimié & collationné par nous Soussi-
gnés Gardiens d'icelles & Protonotaires
de la Cour du Banc du Roi à
Québec le 14e Octobre 1829

Perrault & Burroughs. P.B.R.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1411

Le 15e Sept. 1806

Extrait de
Registre de
Bapteme de
Mr. Wm. Edmonds

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
the Comr. in Chief &c. &c. &c.

The Memorial
of Charles A. Tremont
a Medical Student
for a return to the
Board at Montreal,
to hold his Examination.

16th. October 1829.

Referred to the Medical
Board established by this
Excellency His Proclamation
of the [illegible] and
Examined & the Candidate
Character Returns and Capacity
under the Requirements of the Laws
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 22 October 1829
C. Gosford
Secy

Leave to be granted
as recommended
by order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 14 November 1829
C. Gosford
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
the Lieut. Govr. of L.C. &c. &c.

The Memorial
of Charles A. Frémont
a Medical Student
for a Licence to Practice
Physic & Surgery
Dated 15th Novr. 1829.

Memorialist has attended the Lectures of the Professors of the Medical School of this City during the Winter Session of 1828 & 1829 and has also attended the Practice of Physic & Surgery in the Hospital during the same period.

That Memorialist has undergone an Examination before the Medical Board of this City and has been approved of by them as duly qualified to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province.

That Memorialist is desirous of obtaining a Licence to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province.

That Memorialist has complied with all the Regulations of the Board of Examiners.

That Memorialist is a Subject of His Majesty, a Protestant & a Native of Canada.

That Memorialist has never practised Physic & Surgery in this Province.

That Memorialist has never been refused a Licence to practice Physic & Surgery in this Province.

That Memorialist has never been struck off the Roll of Practitioners in Physic & Surgery in this Province.

That Memorialist has never been convicted of any Crime or Misdemeanor.

That Memorialist has never been Bankrupt or Insolvent.

That Memorialist has never been refused a Licence to practice Physic & Surgery in any other Province of His Majesty's Dominions.

That Memorialist has never been struck off the Roll of Practitioners in Physic & Surgery in any other Province of His Majesty's Dominions.

That Memorialist has never been convicted of any Crime or Misdemeanor in any other Province of His Majesty's Dominions.

That Memorialist has never been Bankrupt or Insolvent in any other Province of His Majesty's Dominions

A son Excellence
Sir James Kempt, Chevalier Grand-Croix du très Honorable Ordre Militaire du Bain, Lieutenant Gouverneur, Commandant des Forces de sa Majesté dans les Provinces du Haut Canada, du Bas-Canada, de la Nouvelle-Ecosse, du Nouveau-Brunswick et de leurs Dépendances, et Administrateur du Gouvernement de la dite Province du Bas Canada, &c, &c, &c.

Qu'il plaise à votre Excellence,

Expose humblement, votre Suppliant, Soussigné, Natif de la ville de Québec et Résidant actuellement dans la ville de Montréal qu'il a étudié la Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique dans le District et la ville de Montréal: qu'il a suivi régulièrement divers Cours de Lectures Publiques sur les dits Arts et Sciences; qu'il désire pratiquer les dits Arts et Sciences dans cette dite Province. C'est pourquoi le dit Suppliant ose espérer qu'il plaira à votre Excellence le Référer à Messieurs les Médecins Examinateurs et Membres de l'Institution Médicale de Montréal, pour être examiné comme de droit sur sa capacité à cet égard, et obtenir une licence pour pratiquer les dits Arts et Sciences dans cette dite Province.

Et votre Suppliant ne cessera de prier pour la Conservation et le Bonheur de votre Excellence.

D M Bandy

Montréal le 12 Février 1829.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1414

EXTRAIT DU REGISTRE des Baptêmes, Mariages et Sépultures de la Paroisse Notre-Dame de Québec, pour l'année *mil-* *sept-cent-quatre-vingt-dix-sept*

Le trente Novembre mil sept-cent-quatre-vingt-dix-sept, par moi soussigné prêtre vicaire de cette Paroisse a été baptisé Pierre Martial né aujourd'hui, en cette ville, du légitime mariage de Pierre Bardy perruquier et de Marie Louise Bochy dite Lacouture son épouse. Le parrein a été Matthieu Bardy oncle et la marreine Marie Bochy dite Lacouture tante de l'enfant qui ont signé avec moi.

Signé/ Matthieu Bardy
Marie Bauchy dite Lacouture
Pierre Bardy
Hés. Dorval Ptre

Lequel Extrait nous *curé* **de Québec soussigné certifions être vrai et conforme au Registre Original déposé dans les Archives de la Cure de Québec.**

Expédié à Québec, le *vingt* ***du mois de*** *Janvier* ***mil-huit-cent-*** *vingt-neuf*

+Jos. Ev. de Fussala, Curé de Québec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1415

I, undersigned, do certify that Mr Peter Martial Bardy has studied with success Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, that he has followed regularly several Courses of Public Lectures on the said Arts and Sciences, and that his behaviour has always been loyal, honest and irreproachable.

Montréal the 11th of February 1829 -

W Robertson

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1416

Le Soussigné, Supérieur du Séminaire de Québec, certifie que Mr Pierre Martial Bardy, étudiant en Médecine à Montréal, a fait tout son cours d'étude au dit Séminaire de Québec, avec un très-grand Succès, & que, pendant tout le tems du dit cours, il s'est toujours comporté de manière à mériter l'estime & les éloges de Ses Supérieurs.

Séminaire de Québec
20 Janvier 1829.

J. Vezeret. ptre
Supr. S.S.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1417

Nous soussignés certifions que le Sieur Pierre Martial Bardy étudiant en Médecine, s'est toujours bien comporté, a tenu une conduite irreprochable et est doué de bonnes mœurs; en foi de quoi nous avons signé le présent pour servir et valloir ce que de droit et raison.

R. B. de Labrieux
Pierre Wellbrenner
Dr R. Ce Wellbrenner

Boucherville 12 Janvier 1829.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1418

We whose names are hereunto Subscribed, do hereby certify, that we have known the bearer hereof Mr. Peter Marshal Bardy, since several years, and have always found him to be an honest faithful and loyal subject of His Majesty, and that his ~~[illegible]~~ talents and irreproachable conduct have always rendered him worthy of our praise and recommendation.—

Montreal 22nd March 1829

C. W. Grant

C. Rodier

Jn. Delisle

Rouville

Ign. Raph. Leclerc ptre.

Lefaivre Ridel

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1419

Recommended to continue his
studies for six months

Montreal 7th March
1829

M. M

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District, of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An act or ordinance to "prevent persons practicing Physic and Surgery, within "the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec "and Montreal, without Licence" do certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined Mr. Peter Martial Bardy, and find him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province

W. Robertson
Wm Caldwell
J. Thurston

Montreal 3rd November 1829

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1421

To His Excellency
Sir James Kempt
Petition
of
Pierre Martial Bardy
Etudiant en Médecine
à Montréal.

Dated 18th Jany 1828

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Administrator
at Montreal for Examination
and Report concerning his
Character fitness and Capacity
under the Requirements of
the Law

By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 1st February 1829
L. Juchereau Duchesnay
Secr

To His Excellency
The Administrator
&c &c &c
The Petition of the undersigned
Student in Medicine
Humbly Sheweth

RG 4, B 28, vol. 51 (pages 1133-1421)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA and CANADA EAST:

Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates

1763-1867

Applications for Medical Licences, 1788-1848

Volume 52

Pages 1422-1696

QUÉBEC, BAS-CANADA et CANADA-EST:

Demandes de licences, cautionnements et certificats
1763 à 1867

Demandes de permis pour exercer la profession médicale, 1788-1848

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lieut General Sir James Kempt: Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military order of the Bath: Administrator in Chief of His Majestys Governments in Lower and Upper Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of Charles John Bardwine of the City of Montreal - Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner having served an Apprenticeship to the Study of Medicine: Surgery and Midwifery and being desirous of practising the various branches of the same: Humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Reference to the Medical Board of Examiners of this City and your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray.

Charles John Bardwine

Montreal 26th December 1829.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To
His Excellency
Sir John Colborne Knight Commander
of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath
Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Lower Canada
&c &c &c

The Petition of the undersigned Physicians and Surgeons of the City of Quebec

Respectfully Sheweth

That your Petitioners have been engaged in the practice of their profession in this City for a considerable number of years, and have had ample opportunities of acquiring a knowledge of the Diseases which prevail in this Province, and of the most approved methods of treating them.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring the Medical Books and Periodical Publications which are necessary to enable them to keep pace with the improvements which are daily made in the Science of Medicine.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Anatomical Preparations and Models for the purpose of illustrating their Lectures on Anatomy and Surgery.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Instruments of various kinds for the purpose of performing Surgical Operations.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from Europe for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the United States for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the West Indies for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Mediterranean for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the East Indies for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Africa for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Guinea for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Brazil for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Peru for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Chile for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Mexico for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of California for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Oregon for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Russian America for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Kamtschatka for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Japan for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of China for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Cochin China for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Siam for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Malacca for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Sumatra for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Java for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Borneo for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Celebes for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Timor for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Australia for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of New Zealand for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of Van Diemen's Land for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of New Holland for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of New Guinea for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of New Britain for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of New Ireland for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of New Hanover for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of New Caledonia for the purpose of administering to their Patients.

That your Petitioners have been at considerable expence in procuring Medicines from the Coast of New Hebrides

1425

1424

Charles John, Son of Mr. Charles Bordwine Clerk in the Barrack Master Generals Office, of the City of Quebec and of Maria his Wife, was born April the twenty fourth, and baptized June the twenty eight, in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and four By me Father Jehosaphat Mountain Rector of the English Church at Quebec

Present { Charles Bardwine Father - Proxy for the God father Charles Bardwine
Maria Bourdwine Mother
Wm Caw proxy for John Davis God father
Jane De Montmolein, Proxy for Hannah Bordwine Godmother

Pour extrait conforme au registre des Baptêmes, Mariages et Sepultures de l'Eglise Anglicanne pour l'année mil huit cent quatre, déposé dans les archives de ce District

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1425

District Bidimé et Collationné par nous
Soussignés Gardiens d'Icelles et Protonotaire
de la Cour du Banc du Roi à Québec le
deux Janvier mil huit cent trente
Pierre A Burroughs P.B.R.

Cour du Roy 1830

Extrait du Registre
de
Chs. Stuart Protonotaire

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 20th October 1829

1426

I do hereby certify that Mr Charles Bourdwins has studied under me since August 1826 up to this date & that during said time he spared neither time nor trouble for his advancement or my interest

J Stephenson MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District
of
Montreal,

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed, under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor, and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed, the thirtieth day of April in the twenty-eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An act or Ordinance to prevent persons practicing "Physic, and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or "Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without "licence" do certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined Mr. Charles John Bordenave, and found him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery in this Province.—

Montreal 10th January 1830.

W. W. Robertson
Wm Sutherland
Wm Caldwell MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1428

Document Filed
by C. J. Bourdeau

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed, the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled, "An Act or Ordenance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery, within the Province of Quebec, or "Midwifery, in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without "licence," do certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada that we have examined Mr. Hamilton Dibble Jessup, and found him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 30th January 1830.

W Sutherland MD
W. Robertson
W Stephenson MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hamilton Dibble Jessup born the ~~31~~ 30 second
day of May 1806 at Augusta in the Province
of Upper Canada and was baptized by the
Revd. John Strachan August 11th 1806 as
appears by the Register

May 4th 1829 Robt. Blakey Rector of Pescott

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0844431

Montreal 17th May 1829.

I hereby certify that Mr Hamilton Jephson has served an Apprenticeship with me for the last four years during which time he has paid the utmost attention to his studies and from his assiduity and application has shown himself eligible for admission to the Profession — J Macdonnell M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lieut. General Sir James Kempt. Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower & Upper Canada &c &c &c

The Petition of Hamilton Dibble Jeffrys of the City of Montreal, Gentleman, humbly sheweth. That Your Petitioner having attained the age of Majority, and having served an apprenticeship in the Study of Medicine Surgery and Midwifery, and being desirous to practice the various branches of the same, humbly prays. that Your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a recommendation to the Medical Board of Examiners, at Montreal.

And Your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c &c &c

Hamilton Dibble Jeffrys

Montreal May 13th 1829

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1432

1433

Petition

To His Excellency Lord Aylmer
Governor in Chief &c &c &c

The Petition of the undersigned
Physicians of the City of Quebec
Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioners are desirous
of obtaining the Medical Degree
and Diploma of Licentiate in Medicine
and Surgery from the Medical
Faculty of this Province

That your Petitioners have attended
the Medical Lectures delivered
at the Quebec School of Medicine
and have complied with the Regulations
and Statutes of the said Institution
relative to the Examinations
for the Degree of Licentiate in Medicine
and Surgery

That your Petitioners are now
ready to undergo the said Examinations
before the Board of Examiners
appointed by the Statutes of the
said Institution

Your Petitioners therefore
humbly pray that your Excellency
will be pleased to grant them
the Degree of Licentiate in Medicine
and Surgery

And your Petitioners as in duty
bound will ever pray &c &c &c

Quebec 20th July 1830

C. Gosselin
Jun.

Licence to be bespoken
as recommended
by order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 21 February 1831
C. Gosselin
Sec.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency, Sir James Kempt
Knight Grand Cross of the Most
Honorable Military Order of the Bath.
Captain General, and Commander
in Chief &c &c &c

The petition of Sewell Forster

Humbly sheweth

That your petitioner being desirous
to practice Physic and Surgery
in this Province, begs that your
Excellency will graciously be pleased to
grant him a reference to the
Board of Commissioners, appointed by Law
for that purpose in Quebec, and
your petitioner &c in duty bound.

Will &c &c pray.

Sewell Forster

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lucius to be signified
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 10 April 1830
L. Gosselin
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 10th April 1830

To

His Excellency
Lieut. Genl. Sir James Kempt
&c &c &c

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith
for your Excellency's consideration
the accompanying Petition of
Archibald Hall Esqr. Surgeon
praying to be admitted to practice
Physic and Surgery in this Province
and to receive a Certificate to that effect
from your Excellency

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Excellency's
most obedient humble Servant
C. Gosselin
Secretary

Quebec 10th April 1830

Petition of Archibald Hall Esqr.
praying to be admitted to practice
Physic and Surgery in this Province

Received to be laid before
His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 10 April 1830
C. Gosselin
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable & Military order of the Bath, Lieutenant Governor and Commander of all His Majes=ty's forces in the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, Novascotia, New=brunswick and their several depen=dencies, and in the island of New=foundland, and Administrator of the Government of the said Pro=vince of Lower Canada.—

The Humble petition of William Marsden Student in Me=dicine,

Respectfully Sheweth,

That he has studied Physic under experienced and scientific practitioners for a period of six years, that he has attended the Hospitals of Guy and St. Thomas London together with lec=tures dissections &c. for nearly twelve months and has certificates to that effect,

Wherefore

Your petitioner prays your Ex=cellency will be pleased to grant him an order of reference to the Quebec Medical Board, touching his fitness and

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

capacity to Practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

And Your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray.—

William Marsden.

Quebec Sept.r 17.th 1829.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1438

Quebec Hotel Dieu
May 17th 1830

Sir

In answer to your letter of the 14th Inst with Mr Marsdens two petitions, I am directed by the Board of Medical Commissioners called together this day by Circular, respectfully to state, for the information of his Excellency Sir James Kempt, that Mr M was examined on the 9th day of April, and found qualified to practice Physic & Surgery, some days after he applied to the members individually at their residences, to have the word Midwifery inserted in his certificate, but according to the following rule adopted and since strictly adhered to viz "That all Documents certificates to be in future signed during the sitting of the Board at their office in the Hotel Dieu, otherwise they will be considered illegal and that only when a majority of the members are present," adopted Oct 30th 1826 — it was out of the power of any individual member to do so, — on Tuesday the 4th May the only day which has elapsed for the regular meeting of the Board since his examination in April, he was out of Town (said himself in Montreal) nor was his petition or Certificate in their possession, another reason why the Board could not have assembled that day was the Interment of Dr Lane our Presidents Son in law, in the Parish Church of St Foy, five miles from Town, at which the Majority of the Board attended, either as mourners or Pall Bearers, the above unforeseen and melancholy cause was told Mr M. and added at the time that he, the Secy and Dr Pemberton had been and were still

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

extremely occupied in morning, but that he would see, as is
customary, the President, and obtain his
order to call an Extra meeting, and actually
went in to D'Blanchets to M^r M^c Mahon
to Enquire if he was sufficiently recovered from
his indisposition to attend, the President
was not called upon that day, meaning the
day following, that M^r M intended petitioning
His Excellency, in consequence no further steps
were taken to convene a Board. ——

In conclusion the Board are
of opinion that if the law be construed to
make Midwifery a branch distinct and
seperate from either Physic or Surgery M^r M
should be examined in that distinct & seperate branch be-
=fore the word Midwifery can be by them in-
serted in his certificate. —

I have the Honor to be
Sir. your obdt Servt.

Jos Morrin.
Mem^r of Sig.

To Col Yorke
&c &c &c

2. M. 13.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec, 7th May 1832

Dr. Wm. Warren, Dies
to Board of Medical
Examiners

Requests that the
Complaint of Wm.
Mann, &c. against
the Board.

Read 10-4-30

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

London 19th Sept. 1829

The Petition Thereon was not born in London, nor is he furnished with a regular certificat of his baptism from the Parish Register at home, but it appears sufficiently from a Mem. in his Father's Bible, & which the Extract of the Register is attached, that he was born on the 18th of February & baptized on the 23rd March A. D. 1807.

Montes T. S.
Comptr. of Rents Revenue

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1442

Office of the Medical Board
Quebec 15 April 1830

To the Board of Medical Commissioners have examined
Mr. William Marsden and find him qualified to
practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

Thos. Fargues M.D.
C. R. Forrand M.D.
Jos. Morrin M.D.

Petition
William C. Marsden
Quebec 10th April 1830
Date 10th April 1830

Respectfully submitted
to the Board of Medical
Commissioners by His
Excellency, the Administrator
to Quebec for Examination
and Report thereupon by
Chas. Richard Ogden
Secretary
Quebec 19 April 1830
C. Gosselin
Sec'y

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 10 April 1830
C. Gosselin
Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1442

Office of the Medical Board
Quebec 9th April 1830

The Medical Board of Examiners have examined Mr. William Marsden and find him qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

Thos. Fargues M.D.
C. M. Perrault M.D.
Jos. Morin M.D.

Petition

Quebec 10th April 1830

Recommended by the Medical Board

Quebec 10th April 1830

Licence to be granted as recommended

By order of His Excellency the Administrator

Quebec 10 April 1830

C. Gosselin Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } ss

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign, Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising, Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence" do certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined Mr. Antoine Jon Baptiste Meyer, and found him qualified to practice, Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 5th April 1830.

W. Robertson
Stephenson MD
Skinner MD
A. F. Holmes MD

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1144

To His Excellency
Sir James Kempt
Governor in Chief in
and over the Provinces
of Lower & Upper
Canada &c &c

The Petition of Antoine Jousaint Voyer
of the City of Montreal, Gentleman
Respectfully sheweth-
That Your Petitioner having attained the age
of Majority, and having served an apprenticeship
in the Study of Medecine, Surgery and Midwifery
and being desirous of practicing the various
branches of the same, humbly prays that
Your Excellency will be pleased to Grant
him a reference to the Medical Board of
Examiners, at Montreal

And Your Petitioner, as in
duty bound will ever pray &c. &c. &c.

Antoine Jousaint. Voyer.

Montreal February 20th 1830

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. J. Auger
Quebec
Petition
Asking To Act
as Assistant
Medical Officer
Dated 20 February 1830
Rec'd 10 April 1830

Referred to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Administrator
of the Government for
Examination
and Report

By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 20 March 1830
C. Gosselin
Secy

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 10 April 1830
C. Gosselin
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

G. J. Grasett
Quebec
Victoria

Victoria J. R.

Montreal 20th January 1831

Dated 10th April 1830

Returned to the Medical
Board appointed by His
Excellency the Administrator
of Government for examination
and Report as to the Qualifications
of the Bearer hereof to practice
Physic and Surgery under the
Regulations of the Board

By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 20th March 1830

Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 10 April 1830

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir James Kempt, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Lieutenant General and Commander in Chief of all His Majestys Provinces of Lower & Upper Canadas, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick &c. &c. &c. and Administrator in Chief of the government of the same &c. &c. &c.

The petition of George Fraser Humbly Sheweth,

That your Petitioner having served an apprenticeship to the Study of Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery, and having attended the various Lectures on the same, and being desirous of practising the said Branches Humbly prays, that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Reference, to the Medical Board of Examiners at Montreal, and your petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray.

Montreal March 23d 1830.

George Fraser

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the Nineteenth day of April, in the twenty-eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance "to prevent persons practicing Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in "the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence," do Certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined Mr George Feary, and found him qualified to practice, Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Given at Montreal this 13th April 1830

W Robertson

A. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1448

To
His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
&c &c &c

The Petition of Thomas Blanchard
Surgeon R.N. Resident at Berthier
Humbly sheweth That your Petitioner
has applied to His Excellency the Administrator
at Montreal for a Warrant
as Medical Practitioner
and Assistant Surgeon to the
Garrison of the Town
Your Petitioner is
Desirous of being Examined
by the Medical Board
Your Petitioner
Therefore Prays
That he may be Examined
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 26 March 1830
C. Gore
Dep. Sec.

Secured to be Imprinted
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 26 March 1830
C. Gore
Dep. Sec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal
9th January
1830

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith
Certificates of Examination
Dated 26th Ultimo
Of Messrs. R. H. Sherwood
Edward Ashpan Bell & Wm.
Scadding Esquires Candidates
for Medical Degrees at Montreal
and Albert Lancaster Esq.
Candidate for Letters of
Licensure for the District
of Montreal
By command of His Excellency
The Administrator
I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
C. Gother
Secy

Secrd to be engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 26th March 1830
C. Gother
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A son Excellence Sir James Kempt,
Chevalier Grand' Croix du Très honorable ordre
Militaire du Bain; Lieutenant General & Commandant
de Toutes les Forces de sa Majesté dans les Provinces
du Bas-Canada Haut-Canada; &c &c &c
Et Administrateur de la Dite Province du Bas Canada

La Requête d'Anaclet Sigon de la ville de Montréal expose
Respectueusement,

Que votre Suppliant auroit étudié L'art & la pratique des
Différentes Branches de la Médecine. L'espace de quatre années, & désirant
actuellement se qualifier pour pratiquer ces différentes Branches,

Prie humblement votre Excellence de lui accorder une
Référence au Bureau Medical de Montreal. Votre Suppliant ne
cessera de prier pour votre Conservation

Montreal 25 Mars 1830

Anaclet Sigon

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } ss.

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled " An Act or Ordinance to prevent " persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province " of Quebec or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec " and Montreal without Licence ", do certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada, that we have examined Mr. Anaclet Gigon, and found him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery in this Province

Montreal this 8th June 1830

W. McCulloch
Hospitalier
A. F. Holmes M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1451

Extrait du Registre des baptêmes, Mariages & Sépultures faits dans la Paroisse de St Charles de Lachenaye pendant l'Année Mil huit cent cinq.

L'an mil huit cent cinq, le Sept juin par moi prêtre Soussigné a été baptisé Anaclet, né avant-hier du légitime mariage de François Gigon, menuisier du Village St Louis de Terrebonne, & de Angélique Clément. Les parein & Maraine ont été Hyppolithe Viger et Marie Rose Roy; le père et le parein ont seuls Signé avec nous.

François Gigon Hipolite Vigé

Ch.r Germain ptre

Lequel extrait je Soussigné prêtre, Curé de cette paroisse, certifie être conforme à l'Original.

Lachenaye 4 janvier 1830.

L. Pagné, ptre

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1452

Extrait de baptême
de
Amable Gigon.

1805.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Le Soussigné, Docteur en Medecine certifie que Mr Auclet Gigon a étudié sous moi pendant une année; que pendant ce temps sa Conduite a été tout à fait irreprochable, et qu'il n'a épargné ni peines ni trouble pour son avancement dans l'Etude de sa profession. En foi de quoi, je lui ai délivré le présent Certificat — Montreal le 16e Avril 1830

Jmc. Beaudet. M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Le Paroissien Les Notaires Publics
Soussignés.

Fut Présent Sieur François Gigon, Capitaine de Milice, demeurant en la paroisse de Lachenaie de la Rivière Duchêne, dans le district de Montréal, Lequel, pour faire le profit & avantage du Sieur Amadet Gigon Son fils Mineur à ce présent, Par ces présentes volontairement engagé en qualité de Clerc de Médecin pour le tems & espace de trois années entières et consécutives qui ont commencé dès le quinze de Février dernier, à Monsieur Louis Joseph Charles Cazenave Médecin au Village de L'Assomption à ce présent et acceptant, qui a pris & retenu ledit Sieur Amadet Gigon pour Son Clerc Médecin, pour le dit temps

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

temps, & auquel il promet & s'oblige de Montrer & enseigner la Science & pratique de la Médecine, & tout ce qui Concerne la profession de Médecin; de plus, s'oblige encore de lui prouver & prêter les Livres nécessaires & qu'il a en sa profession. .....

De la part dudit Sieur Amyot Seigneur, il Sera tenu & obligé d'obéir audit Sieur Caumont en tout ce qui lui commandera concernant la pratique de la Médecine, & de faire tout ce qu'un Clerc est tenu de faire, Sans pouvoir jamais s'absenter Sans la permission dudit Sr. Caumont, comme aussi Sera tenu au Secret de tout ce qui se passera dans l'office; et se pourvoira d'une pension convenable pendant ledit Tems de trois ans. .....

St

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Et pour l'exécution des présentes les parties ont élu leur domicile en leur demeure actuelle. Fait et passé au Village de L'Assomption, en la demeure dud. S.r Carreau, L'an mil huit cent cinq Six, le trente de Mars après midi, et ont signé lecture faite. Signé, François Gigon, Benedict Gigon, L. Jos. Ch.s Carreau, H. Jodoin Notaire Public. Et Gode. Chagnon Notaire Public ainsi quil appert à la minute des présentes demeurée vers le Notaire Soussigné.

Gode. Chagnon N.P.

Mr. au acte Gigon a étudié avec moi depuis le quinze fevrier Mil huit Cent vingt Six; Il a tenu depuis ce tems une conduite exempte de tout reproche. En foi de quoi j'ai signé Copie à L'Assomption le 2 Mai Mil huit Cent vingt Sept

Lo. Jos. Chs. Lagenaye M.D.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1457

30 Mars 1826

Brevet du Sieur

Amiotte Gigon fils

avec

Monsieur Louis, Sr. Ch.r,

Cazenave, Medecin

5e Expedition.

1420

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition
Thomas Dixon
Thomas Dixon
Dated 15 June 1830
Referred to
Report
Dispenses the Medical
Board attendance by the
Petitioner from the circumstance
of his residence
Licensed to practice
Physic and Surgery
Licensed to the Degree
Character fair
Conduct the Regulations of the
College
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 15 June 1830
L. Gosselin Sec'y

Licensed to the Degree
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 15 June 1830
L. Gosselin Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition

Testimonials Signed

Certificate 25 March 1830

Date of Licence 18 June 1830

Expired

Application for Medical

Board Authenticated by the

Excellency the Governor in Chief

Testimonials & Diploma returned

Certificate & Diploma returned

Oath of Office & Allegiance

Certificate of the Registrar of the

Licence to be signed

As recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Administrator

London 15 June 1830

L. Gosselin Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1460

1459

Province du Bas-Canada

District de Québec

A Son Excellence Sir
James Kempt Chevalier
Grand'Croix du très Hono-
rable Ordre Militaire du
Bain, Lieutenant Général
et Commandant de
toutes les Forces de sa
Majesté dans les Provinces
du Bas-Canada, du Haut
Canada de la Nouvelle Ecosse
et du Nouveau Brunswick
&c, &c

L'Humble Requête de Edouard
Bourseau

Expose

Qu'il a servi comme Etu
diant en Médecine depuis le 28 Mars 1825
jus

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

jusqu'au 24 Juillet 1827 sous George Carter médecin chirurgien aux Trois-Rivières, et depuis le 1r Novembre 1827 jusqu'au 1r Juin 1829, sous J. B. Blanchet Ecuyer médecin, chirurgien à Québec

Que le suppliant a suivi la pratique de l'Hopital des Emigrés de Quebec, depuis le 1r Juillet 1828 jusqu'au 1r Septembre 1829

Que le suppliant a de plus suivi un cours dans le Collége Médical de Burlington, Etat de Vermont où il a reçu le grade de Docteur en Médecine.

Qu'il désire obtenir une licence pour pratiquer la médecine et la chirurgie en cette Province. Pourquoi il supplie humblement votre Excellence de prendre la présente requête en con—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1462

considération et lui accorder telle licence
après avoir subit l'examin requis,
Et votre suppliant ne cessera de
prier.

Quebec 22 Fevrier 1830.

Edouard Rousseau M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1462

Petition
of Edward Turquand
Dated 22nd February 1830
Read 7th July 1830
Referred to the Provincial
Board of Examiners by His
Excellency the Administrator
of the Government
and Report to be laid
before the Board
Dated 7th July 1830
Read 23rd February 1831
Referred back to the Board
by His Excellency the Administrator
of the Government
Dated 25th February 1831
Read 3rd March 1831
Referred back to the Board
by His Excellency the Administrator
of the Government
Dated 26th February 1831
Read 3rd March 1831
Referred back to the Board
by His Excellency the Administrator
of the Government
Dated 25

1462

1462

Petition
of
Edward Archbold
Quebec 23 February 1830
Date of Licence 15 July 1830
Referred to the Board of
Examiners for their
Report and Certificate
Secretary's Office
23 February 1830
L. Gosselin Secy

Licensed to be employed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 7 July 1830
L. Gosselin
Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1463 To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie Baron Dalhousie of Dalhousie Castle Knight, Grand Cross of the most Honourable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governour in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada &c. &c. &c.

The Petition of Abram Dykeman of the Seigniory of La Cole in the County of Huntingdon & District of Montreal

Humbly Sheweth

That your Excellency's Petitioner has devoted the last four years to the Study and Practice of Physic and Surgery

Wherefore your Petitioner prays that it may please your Excellency to refer him to the Board of Examiners, and if found competent grant him a Licence to practice the various Branches of the Medical Art

And your Petitioner as in Duty bound will ever pray

Quebec August 9th 1826 Abram Dykeman

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To whom it may concern,

This is to certify that we have known Doctor Abram Dykeman for the last five years, that during that time he has sustained the character of a peaceable and loyal subject, and his practice in this Seigniory (as far as we are enabled to judge) has been that of a prudent and skilful Physician and gained him the confidence of those by whom he has been professionally employed — We therefore cheerfully and heartily recommend him to the notice and kindness of those with whom he may become acquainted.

St. Armand July 1828.

Ralph Taylor

Jonas Abbot.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 17th June
1830

We have examined Abram Dykeman and find him qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery

W. J. Robertson
Wm Caldwell
Thos Arnoldi

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1466

Petition

of William Sutherland

Quebec 9 August 1830

Referred to the Provincial Board of Examiners by the Executive Council

Bradwell for examination and to report whether he possesses the requisite qualifications as a British subject

Quebec 13 August 1830

Secretary

Licence to be granted as recommended by order of His Excellency the Administrator

Quebec 13 July 1830

L. Gosselin Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1466

Certificate

of Captain Sylliman

to

Quebec 9 September 1830

Date 15 July 1830

Received the Public Seal

Bail dispensed by His

Excellency the Governor at

Montreal for Examination

and to Report whether

a Certificate ought

Examination to be granted

Testimonials to be taken

the Superintendent of

By order of His Excellency

the Administrator

Quebec 13 July 1830

C. Gosselin Sec.

Licence to be Inquired

as Recommended

By order of His Excellency

the Administrator

Quebec 13 July 1830

C. Gosselin Sec.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To his Excellency.

Sir James Kempt.

Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Military Order of the Bath, Lieutenant-General and Administrator of the Government of the Province of Lower Canada &c &c &c.

—The Petitioner William A. R. Gilmor having received the benefit of a medical Education in Glasgow, having been examined in the University, found qualified to practice the different branches of the Medical profession and received a degree from the Professors of that University, begs that his Excellency would be pleased to call a meeting of the Members of the Medical Board of Quebec in order that his pretensions may be considered to receive the benefit of a licence to Practice Medicine Surgery &c in this Province.

Your Petitioner as in Duty bound will ever pray. —

W. A R Gilmor M.D.

Quebec 12th June 1830.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1468

Quebec 12 June 1830

Mr. William Gilmore

To examination by the Medical Board to obtain a Certificate to practice Medicine and Surgery

Dated 15th June 1830

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Administrator to Examine and Report thereon

Quebec 7 July 1830

C. Gosford Sec.

Dr. Morrin

Letter

Gilmore, William
Produced Examinations
Medical Fees
July 6th 1830

The Board of Examiners appointed by His Excellency the Administrator of the Province to examine William Gilmore a candidate for admission to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province, have the honor to report that they have attended to the duty assigned them, and that the said William Gilmore has undergone a satisfactory examination in the various branches of Medicine and Surgery, and that they are of opinion that he is duly qualified to practice Physic and Surgery in this Province.

All which is respectfully submitted

Quebec 6th July 1830

J. Morrin M.D.
Jos. Painchaud M.D.
Wm. Caldwell M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1468

Quebec 12 June 1830

Mr. William Holmes

To examination by the Medical Board assembled at Montreal 15th June 1830

Dr Morrison

Scotch

Dr. William Holmes

Produced his Diploma dated 1st April 1830 from the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Administrator to Quebec for Examination and Report thereon

Granted Certificate and Recommended for Registry

Quebec 7 July 1830

C. Gosselin Sec.

Diploma of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh dated 1st April 1830 produced by the Candidate

Certificate of Examination by the Medical Board dated 7th July 1830 produced by the Candidate

Dr. Morrison

Dr. Holmes

Dr. Arnoldi

Dr. Fisher

Dr. Blanchet

Dr. Painchaud

Dr. Parent

Dr. Gosselin

Dr. Blanchet

Dr. Painchaud

Dr. Parent

Dr. Gosselin

Dr. Arnoldi

Dr. Fisher

Dr. Morrison

Dr. Holmes

Dr. Arnoldi

Dr. Fisher

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed, under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practicing Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence," do certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of this Province that we have examined the Credentials of Mr James Cairns, and finding thereby that he is a graduate of the University of Paris, do consider him qualified to practice in this Province, Medecine, Surgery, and Midwifery, and therefor recommend him to His Excellency the Administrator for a licence.—

Montreal 20th July 1832

W. Robertson MD

W. Sutherland MD

A. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt, Administrator of the Government of Upper & Lower Canada &c. &c. &c.

The petition of James Cairns M. D. humbly represented, being a British subject, & having regularly graduated at the University of Paris, prays that his Excellency will grant him a licence to practise the different branches of his profession in this Province, & should a reference to the Board of Examiners be considered necessary, solicits that it may be directed to the Board at Montreal; and as in duty bound will pray.

Quebec, June 14th. 1830.

James Cairns

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petition Rec[d] from Canon
Mr. [illegible]
Date 24th July 1830
Examined
Certificate & Testimonial
Read Admitted by the
Board Admitted by the
Secretary Recommended
Medical Examination &c
Practical Pro Examination
and Report Concerning
his Character Testimonials
&c Read & Recommended
by the Board to receive
the Degree of
Licence of the Faculty
Sec[y] Secretaries Office
Quebec 27th July 1830
L. Jordan
Sec[y]

Licence to be signed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 23 July 1830
L. Jordan
Sec[y]

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Sir James Kempt
Knight Grand Cross of the most
Honorable Military Order of the Bath
Captain General and Administrator
in Chief &c &c

&c &c &c &c

The petition of James Lull
Humbly Sheweth

That your petitioner has
resided in the Township of Stanstead about twelve
years and taken the Oath of Allegiance, and being
desirous to practice Physick, Surgery, Man Midwifery &c
in this province begs that Your Excellency will
be pleased to grant him a recommend to the Board
of Examiners for that purpose Constituted in Quebec
and your petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

Quebec July 28th 1830

James Lull

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 8 Oct.
Dear Sir 10th 1830

We the Board of Medical Commissioners have examined Mr James Lill and find him qualified to practice Medicine & Midwifery in this Province —

Wm. Atkins President.
Jos. Morrin M.D.
C. J. Perrault

Petition
of James Lill
Quebec 29 July 1830
Date 13th August 1830.

Referred to the Medical Board appointed by His Excellency the Administrator to examine the Petitioner & report thereon to Chancellor

Character satisfactory
Capability and the Petitioner qualified
Agreeably to the Laws
By order of His Excellency the Administrator
C. Gosselin
Sec'y

Quebec 29 July 1830

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 11 August 1830
C. Gosselin
Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1473

Quebec 8th
Dec. Augt 10 1830

The State Board of Medical Commissioners have examined Mr
James Lull and find him qualified to practice Medicine &
Midwifery in this Province -

Wm. Holmes President.
Jos. Morrin M.D.
C. J. Taschereau

To His Excellency
The Right Honble
Lord Aylmer
Governor in Chief &c &c &c
Quebec 29th July 1830

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith
the Certificate of the State Board of Medical Commissioners
appointed by the Provincial Statute 1 & 2 Wm. IV. Cap. 4.
to examine into the qualifications of persons applying
for Licences to practice Physic & Surgery within this
Province, in favor of Mr James Lull, who has undergone
the Examination required by the Statute, and has been
approved of by the Board.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Excellency's
most obedient
humble Servant
C. J. Taschereau
Secy

Quebec 29th July 1830

Recommended to be Licensed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 11 August 1830
C. J. Taschereau
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1475

1474

To His Excellency Sir
James Kempt, Knight
grand Cross of the
most Honorable Military
Order of the Bath,
Lieutenant General &
Commander of His
Majesty's Forces in the
Province &c. and Admi-
nistrator of the Govt &c,
&c, &c.

The petition of James
Fanning late of Castle Derg in
the County of Tyrone in Ireland
now at Quebec, Surgeon and
Apothecary, humbly sheweth,

That he has served
during the term of seven years
with Mess^rs Clark and Williams
Surgeons and Apothecaries of
Ireland and that he prays Your
Excellency will be pleased to
order

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1475

order a reference to the Medical Board at Quebec to be examined and obtain a license to practice Physic, Pharmacy and Midwifery &c. in this Province according to the Laws and your Petitioner be duly bound &c. &c. &c.

Quebec 22d September 1838

James Manning

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated Castle St
Sept 23rd 1830

Petition

To the Honble Adam Lymburner
Quebec 23rd September 1830

Respectfully Sheweth
That your Petitioner is desirous of practising Midwifery in this City and humbly prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant him a Certificate to that effect.

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray

C. Gosselin

Quebec the 23rd September 1830

Recommended to be granted
as requested
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 6th October 1830

C. Gosselin
Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1476

Dated Quebec
Examined
Letter
Name of Examiner
Quebec 23 October 1830

Certificate of Medical
Board assembled by His
Excellency the Administrator
to undergo an examination
as to professional
qualifications

Certificate of the Medical Board assembled by His Excellency the Administrator to undergo an examination.

Quebec 23 October 1830

Certificate to be signed
as accustomed
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 23 October 1830
C. Gosselin
Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1477.

To His Excellency
Lord Mathew Aylmer
Governor in Chief of the
Province of Lower Canada
&c. &c. &c.

The petition of Octave B. Fortier,
of Quebec, —

Humbly sheweth,

That he has regularly
studied medicine and has taken
his degree at Boddoin College, in the
United States of America, Wherefore
he humbly prays that he may be
licenced to practice Physic, Surgery
and Midwifery in this Province, and
as in duty bound your Petitioner will
ever pray &c.

Oct. B. Fortier M.D.

Quebec 23. Oct. 1830.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1478

Petition of C. C. Colton for a license to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in the District of Three Rivers

Read & Granted

Quebec 2nd Nov. 1830

Petition of the Board of Examiners for the District of Three Rivers praying that Charles Colton Esq. may be admitted to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in the District of Three Rivers

Read & Granted

Quebec 2nd Nov. 1830

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 3 November 1830

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1478

Quebec, 2nd Nov. 1830

Petition of C. C. Colin for a License to Practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province

Read & Granted

Report of the Board of Examiners read & approved

Certificate of Qualification read & approved

Oath of Allegiance taken & subscribed

Oath of Office taken & subscribed

Bond executed

Fee £5

Minutes of the Board of Examiners held in the Council Chamber on the 2nd November 1830

Present

The Honble Dr Holmes

The Honble Dr Fisher

The Honble Dr Blanchet

The Honble Dr Arnoldi

The Honble Dr Blanchet reports that the Board of Examiners have met pursuant to Notice and have examined Charles Colin Esquire who has produced Certificates of his having attended the Lectures of the Professors of the Medical Department of the Canada College during the Winter Sessions of 1827-28 & 1828-29 and that he has undergone an examination as to his Medical Knowledge & Skill in the Practice of Physic, Surgery & Midwifery and that he has been found duly qualified to receive a License to practice the same.

Dr Holmes moved that the Report of the Board of Examiners be received & approved of

Dr Arnoldi seconded the Motion

Dr Fisher moved that the Oath of Allegiance be administered to Mr Colin

Dr Arnoldi seconded the Motion

Dr Blanchet moved that the Oath of Office be administered to Mr Colin

Dr Fisher seconded the Motion

Dr Blanchet moved that Mr Colin be required to enter into a Bond with two Sureties in the Penal Sum of £100 for the faithful discharge of his duties as a Physician & Surgeon

Dr Arnoldi seconded the Motion

Dr Holmes moved that Mr Colin be required to pay the Fee of £5 for his License

Dr Fisher seconded the Motion

Dr Blanchet moved that Mr Colin be recommended to the Governor in Council for a License to practice Physic, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province

Dr Arnoldi seconded the Motion

Dr Holmes moved that the Minutes of this Meeting be read & approved of

Dr Fisher seconded the Motion

Dr Blanchet moved that the Board do now adjourn

Dr Arnoldi seconded the Motion

Adjourned accordingly

Jos Blanchet M.D.

Pres.

Wm Fisher M.D.

Secy

License to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 3 November 1830

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0841

1479

Province
du
Bas-Canada

A Son Excellence Sir James
Kempt Chevalier Grande croix
du très-Honorable Ordre Militaire
du Bain, Lieutenant Général
et Commandant en Chef de
toutes les Forces de sa Majesté
dans les Provinces du Bas-Canada
& du Haut-Canada, de la
Nouvelle Ecosse et du Nouveau
Brunswick et de leurs dépendances
et dans l'Isle de Terre-Neuve
et Administrateur de la dite
Province du Bas-Canada
&c &c &c

Il Lui plaise à Votre Excellence

Charles Boucher de Grosbois
Expose humblement à Votre Excellence,
qu'il est natif du Bas Canada, qu'il a
étudié

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

étudié la Medecine, Chirurgie & l'art obstetrique pendant plusieurs années, qu'il a fait une Clericature régulière a Montréal et a assisté à plusieurs Cours de lectures publiques sur les différentes branches des Arts et Sciences dessus mentionnés.

Que désirant se qualifier pour pratiquer les Arts & Sciences susmentionnés il espère que Votre Excellence daignera le référer aux Examinateurs &c à Montréal pour subir l'examen requis par la loi sur la Capacité, Caractère &c, afin de le mettre en état d'obtenir une Licence pour pratiquer les susdits Arts & Sciences Dans cette Province Et votre Petitionnaire ne cessera de prier &c &c &c

Boucherville L. B. oct^bre 1830.

Charles Boucher De Montbais.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District
of
Montreal

We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April in the twenty-eighth Year of His late Majesty's Reign intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic "and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the "Towns of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of this Province, that we have examined Mr. Charles Boucher de Grosbois, and have found him qualified to practise Medecine, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Montreal 1st November 1830

J. Stephenson MD
Wm Caldwell MD
H. T. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1481

1482

Examined
8th Octr 1830
Mr. Charles Bruneau
a Surgeon

Dated 18th June 1830

Signed by the Magistrates of the District of Montreal

Excellency the Administrator of the Government

Approved

Let Mr Bruneau
be Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 18th June 1830
W. Hay Sec'y

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1482

Examined
8th Oct. 1830

Wm. Charles Wilson Brucker
of Toronto

Date 18th Oct. 1830

Signed to the Medical Board Appointed by His Excellency the Administrator at Montreal and Quebec

Certificate of Qualification

Lecture to be Signed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 18th Novr 1830
W. Sec'y

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth year of His late Majesty's Reign Intituled "An "Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising "Physic and Surgery within the Province of "Quebec or Midwifery in the Towns of "Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Administrator of the Government of this Province, that we have examined Mr. O Napoleon Duchenois, and find him qualified to practise, Medecine, Surgery and Midwifery, in this Province.

Montreal 15th November 1830

Wm Caldwell MD
W. Sutherland MD
A. F. Holmes MD

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I Certify that Mr C. Napoleon Duchesnois, has attended my office the space of three years past, as a Medical Student & that his has been studious & attentive & his conduct good -

Varennes July the 22nd 1830

Tobias Nichols M.D.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1485

Estrait des actes de Mariages, de Baptemes et Sepultures faits dans la paroisse Sainte Anne de Varennes pour l'an mil huit cent huit

Le Seize fevrier mil huit cent huit par nous Soussigné curé de cette paroisse a été baptisé Eugene Napoleon né de ce jour, du legitime Mariage de Sieur Etienne Duchenois écuyer et de Dame Josephte Masson de cette paroisse Le Parrein a été Sieur Jacques Lemoine de Martigny et la Marreine Dame Apoline Huet Soussignés.

(ainsi signé à l'original)

N.P. Huet

Lemoine Martigny

Degnide ptre

Ene Duchenois

Le quel extrait nous Soussigné Prêtre vicaire de la Susdite paroisse certifions avoir été collationné à l'original — expedié à Varennes ce vingt-un Juillet mil huit cent trente. Tessier ptre

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 17 July 1830 — 1486

I do hereby certify that Mr. Napoleon Duchenois has attended the following courses of Public Lectures delivered at the Montreal Medical Institution viz:-

During 1828-29 - Materia Medica & Therapeutics, Chemistry and Pharmacy; Theory & Practice of Medicine; Anatomy & Physiology; Surgery; Midwifery and Diseases of Women & Children —

Also That he has attended the following course of Public Lectures delivered at the University of Mc. Gill College viz -

During 1829-30 - Materia Medica & Therapeutics; Chemistry & Pharmacy; Theory & Practice of Medicine; Anatomy & Physiology; Surgery, Midwifery & Diseases of Women & Children —

Also A Course on the Course of Practical Anatomy —

J. Stephenson
Sec. M: F. Mc. G. C —

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence Sir James Kempt:
Administrateur en Chef des Provinces du
Haut & Bas Canada, Nouvelle Ecosse,
Nouveau Brunswick & leurs dépendances,
Vice Amiral d'icelles. Lieutenant
General & Commandant toutes
les Forces de Sa Majesté dans les
dites Provinces & leurs dépendances
et dans les Isles de Terre Neuve,
Prince Edouard & Bermude &c. &c.

Votre Petitionnaire

Expose Humblement.

Qu'après avoir etudié l'espace de trois années, il désire se qualifier comme Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.—

A cette fin Votre Petitionnaire prend la liberté de soumettre à Votre Excellence, les divers Certificats ci-joints, afin qu'il lui soit expédié un acte de Reference, pour être examiné devant le Comité de Médecine à Montreal, & qualifié suivant la loi, pour les fins sus-mentionnées—

C. Nap. Duchesnois

Valleyfield 22me Juillet 1830

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1488

Date 2d Dec 1830
Surgeon
Ellice

To His Excellency
Lauens Dalhousie
Knight &c &c &c

Your Memorialist
Represents to Your Excellency
That he has attended
Upon Examination by the
Medical Board appointed by His
Excellency and obtained the
Diploma of Physician
and Licentiate in Midwifery
Your Memorialist therefore
Humbly prays that
Your Excellency will be
Graciously pleased to
Grant him the
Requirements of the Law
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 2 Decemb 1830

J. Mackay
Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1488

Date 2 Dec 1830
Surgeon
Edinburgh

To His Excellency
Governor Sir Geo. Arthur
Lieutenant Governor
Upper Canada

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith
a Medical Diploma granted to
Mr. Robert Thorburn
by the Royal College of Surgeons
of Edinburgh, which I have
examined and find to be
correct in every particular
and I do hereby certify
that the said Robert Thorburn
has undergone the
examinations required by the
Regulations of the College
of Surgeons of this City
previous to the granting
of Diplomas

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Excellency's
most obedient
humble Servant
Alex. Monro
President

Secretary to the Lieutenant
Governor

Received to be laid before
His Excellency
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Administrator
Quebec 2 December 1830

J. Mackay
Secy

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. Duchesneau

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1491

. 1490

Copy

To His Excellency Lord
Aylmer K. C. B. —
&c — &c — &c —

The Petition of William Lyons,

Humbly Sheweth —

That your Petitioner after having gone through the usual preliminary University Studies, took a degree as Doctor in Medicine in the University of Edinburgh. —

That after the usual Anatomical & Surgical Studies he obtained a Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons of London —

That he has also obtained a Diploma as an Accoucheur from Edinburgh. —

That he entered the Service as a Commissioned Hospital Mate for General Service in 1811 & obtained in 1818 the Rank of Surgeon to the Forces. —

That in consequence of ill Health illness contracted in the West Indies rendering him unfit for Service in the West Indies he was placed on Half Pay in 1828

through

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

through the recommendation of the Medical Board London, & that thereon be resolved upon practicing his Profession in these Colonies. —

That your Petitioner altho' competent in 1818, while on duty in these Provinces, to practice his Profession, finds, by attentively reading the Ordinance of 1788, restricting the practice of Medicine &c in these Provinces to certain persons that, now being on Half Pay, he would subject himself to the liability of being fined by practising without a Licence from the Person Administering the Government. —

Whereupon your Petitioner humbly prays that your Excellency may be pleased to direct that a Licence be granted to him to practise Physic, Surgery, Midwifery & the business of an Apothecary in this Province — And as in Duty bound your Petitioner will ever pray —

(signed) Wm Lyons

Quebec 6 Decr 1830

A true Copy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1422

To Hes Excellency The Right
Honble Lord Sydenham K.C.B.
Governor General of the Upper
& Lower Provinces of Canada
& their Serval dependancies &c &c

The Memorial of William
Lyons.

Respectfully Sheweth

That your Memorialist
would not have ventured again to
solicit the attention of your Excellency to
the prayer of your Memorialist for a
License to Practice Physic & Surgery in this
Province as having a Degree as Doctor of
Medicine from the University of Edinburgh
& as having obtained the Rank of Surgeon
to the Forces by a Commission from His
Majesty, if the preliminary Conditions required
at the Office of the Provincial Secretary, of

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of a subpeale of examenation by the Medical
Board of this city, had touched only the
personal feelings or interest of your
Memorialist - Involving however as it
does a question of right in which
as well all Military Surgeons as all
men of the Medical profession holding
Degrees from Universities are interested
in the same form as your Memorialist,
he Should not feel himself
justified in compromising what he
conscientously believes to be his, & their
just rights and he relies upon the
known justice and generosity of your
Excellency to appreciate, this his
motive, & to pardon your Memorialist
for again bringing the Subject under
your Excellency's Consideration

That your Memorialist &c
&c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

far from Expecting that the usual course
that has hitherto been adopted on similar
occasions should be departed from

That the Law by which this
matter is regulated expressly provides
that nothing contained in it "shall
"extend or be construed to extend to the
"subjecting of such persons as shall have
"taken a degree in any University or who
"have been commissioned or warranted as
"Surgeons in his Majesty's army or
"Navy to any examination previous
"to obtaining a Licence"

That the same Law provides
that to the usual Licence to be exacted
as provided by that Law "a copy
"of the degree or Certificate of the
"Commission or Warrant shall be
"annexed"

That the want of the proper
form

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the office of the Provn. Secretary and
it is most humbly submitted, subject
your memorialist to an Examination
from which the Law had specifically
exempted him

Your memorialist therefore
humbly prays that your Excellency
will be graciously pleased again
to take his case into your Consider
ation and to afford to your memo
rialist such relief as to your
Excellency in your wisdom shall
seem meet and your memorialist
as in duty bound shall ever pray

William Lyons

Quebec 5th January 1831

1
Wm Lyons Esqre M. D.
On the subject of his obtain
ing a licence to practice
Physic &c

11/1830
Recd
Read
Granted
Certificate
Certificate issued
1831

Quebec January 5. 1831

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the office of the Provn. Secretary and
it is most humbly submitted, Subject
your memorialist to an Examination
from which the Law had specifically
exempted him

Your Memorialist therefore
humbly prays that your Excellency
will be graciously pleased again
to take his case into your consider
ation and to afford to your memo
rialist such relief as to your
Excellency in your wisdom shall
seem meet and your Memorialist
as in duty Bound shall ever pray

William Lyons

Quebec 5 January 1831

Wm Lyons Esqre M. D.

On the subject of his obtain
=ing a licence to practice
Physic &c

11/1830

Re Examination
of Wm Lyons
M.D. candt.
for a licence
to practice
Physic &c.

Quebec January 5. 1831

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lord Aylmer
Knight Grand Cross of the Most
Hono Order of the Bath Capt General
& Governor in Chief in and Over the
Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada
and their Several dependencies

The Petition of Abraham Lyons

Humbly Sheweth

That your Petitioner after having gone through
the usual preliminary University Studies, took
a degree as Doctor in Medicine in the
University of Edinburgh,

That after the usual anatomical Surgical
Studies he obtained a diploma from
the Royal College of Surgeons of London
That he has also obtained a Diploma as
an accoucheur from Edinburgh

That he entered the Service a Commissioned
Hospital Mate for Jersey Service in 1811
Holland in 1813 the Rank of Surgeon
to the Forces

Sloops contracts on the West Indies

That in consequence of ill health rendering
him unfit for Service in the West Indies
he was placed on Half pay in 1828 thereupon

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Recommendation of the Medical
Board London, & that thereon
he resolved upon practicing
his profession in these Colonies
That your Petitioner altho competent
in 1818 while on duty in these Provinces
to Practice his profession finds
by attentively Reading the ordonnan
of 1788 restricting the Practice
of Medicine &c in these provinces
to certain persons, that, now being
on Half pay he shall be subject hereby
to the liability of being fined by
practicing without a Licence
from the Person administering the
Government

Whereupon your Petitioner
humbly prays that your Excellency
may be pleased to direct that a
Licence be granted to him to
Practise Physic Surgery Midwifery
& the business of an Apothecary in
this Province and as in Duty
Bound Your Petitioner will ever pray

Wm Lyons

Quebec 6th Dec. 1830

Quebec 6 December 1830

Dr Wm Lyons

For a Licence to practise
Physic &c —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Recommendation of the Medical
Board London, & that thereon
he resolved upon practicing
his profession in these Colonies
That your Petitioner altho competent
in 1818 while on duty in these Provinces
to Practice his profession finds
by attentively Reading the ordonnance
of 1788 restricting the Practice
of Medicine &c in these provinces
to certain persons, that, now being
on Half pay he shall be subject himself
to the liability of being fined by
practicing without a Licence
from the Person administering the
Government

Whereupon your Petitioner
humbly prays that your Excellency
may be pleased to direct that a
Licence be granted to him to
Practise Physic Surgery Midwifery
& the business of an Apothecary in
this Province and as in Duty
Bound Your Petitioner will ever pray

Wm Lyons

Quebec 6th Decr. 1830

Quebec 6 December 1830
Dr Wm Lyons
For a Licence to practice
Physic &c

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lord Aylmer Knight grand Cross of the Most Honble Military order of the Bath Governor General in and over the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada and their Several dependancies

The Petition of William Lyons

Humbly Sheweth by the accompanying documents that he has obtained the Rank of Surgeon to the Forces has taken a degree in the University of Edinbro, as Doctor in Medicine, & and prays your Excellency's Licence to authorise him to practise his profession as Physician, Surgeon and accoucheur without requiring him, as is the case with those candidates for Licence to practise Medicine, who have not obtained testimonials of the requisite medical acquirements from any legitimately constituted Body of great Britain

and as in duty bound

Your Petitioner will ever pray

Wm Lyons

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1499

Quebec 14 Decr 1830

Wm Lyons Esqre M.D.

Prays for a Licence to
practice Physic &c -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Degree was returned same day, with a copy of Petition —

December 31st 1830

Sir

In consequence of the communication which I had the honor of receiving from you last night, I have to beg that you will be kind enough to let me have the Petition and degree which I had the honor of submitting to His Excellency the Governor General on the 6th December as I wish to keep the subject anew under the consideration of His Excellency

I have the Honor to be
Sir
with Respect your Obed Servt
Wm Lyons —

To
Col. Gleig
Private Secty

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1501

Secretary's Office
Quebec 23d Dec. 1833

Sir

The Enclosed Petition of D. Lyons, not being accompanied by the usual Certificate, is a new Case for the preparation of a Surgeons Diploma to which the Established forms of this Office do not apply. — It therefore becomes necessary to bring the Subject under Lord Aylmers notice, in order that I may be furnished with a Draught for this particular Case, or for the adoption of such other Course as it may please His Excellency to direct —

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most Obedient Hum. Servt.
D Daly S.S

Lt. Col. Gugy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1502

Quebec 2d Decemr 1830

Provincial Secretary

Respecting a Surgeon's
Licence for Dr Lyons

1504

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1503

Petition of
Wm Lyons Esqr
for a Licence
to practice
Physic &
Surgery &
Quebec 6 Dec 1830

Dated 11 Dec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency
Matthew Lord Aylmer
Knight Commander
of the Most Hon.ble Military
Order of the Bath, Lieut.
General and Administrator
of the Government of the
Province of Lower Canada
&c. &c. &c.

The petition of Olivier Henry
Desaujardins, of Quebec,
Most respectfully sheweth

That Your Petitioner has
regularly studied the Profession in this
Province and the United States and being
desirous of obtaining a licence to practice
Physic, Surgery and Midwifery in this Province,
he humbly prays that Your Excellency will
be pleased to grant him a Reference to the
Board of Examiners of Quebec as by law
appointed for that Purpose
And Your Excellency's Petitioner as in
duty Bound will ever Pray &c.
Quebec 29th Dec.r 1830

O. Henry Desjardins

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec Health Office
January 24 1831

We the Board of Medical Commissioners have examined H. Henry & Lagorgiandeau and find them qualified to practice Physic. Surgery. and Midwifery

Wm. H. Jones President
C. H. Parent
Jos. Morrin M. D.
Jno. Lloyd
Jos. Painchaud

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec Health Office
January 24 1826

At the Board of Medical Commissioners held Examined
H. Henry & Sagorgiandeau and found them qualified
to practice Physic. Surgery. and Midwifery

Wm. Stanes President
C. H. Parent
Jos. Morrin M. D.
Jos. Painchaud
Jno. Lloyd

Quebec 24 Jany 1826

Sir

I have the honor to transmit
herewith the Certificates
of Messrs Henry & Sagorgiandeau
who underwent an Examination
before the Board of Medical Commissioners
at this place on the 24th Instant
and were found duly qualified
to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery
within this province

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant

Jos. Painchaud

To
The Secretary
of the Province
&c &c &c
Montreal

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1507

1506

Province du Bas-
-Canada

A son Excellence Sir
James Kempt chevalier Grand
Croix du très Honorable ordre
militaire du Bain. Lieutenant
Generale et commandant de toutes
les Forces de sa Majesté dans les
Provinces du Bas-Canada du
Haut-Canada de la Nouvelle
Ecosse, du Nouveau Brunswick
&c &c &c

L'humble requête de Orde Bourseau

Exposse,

Qu'il a servi comme
Chirurgien en médecine, sous J.B.C. Trestler
M.D. a Ste Anne la Perade depuis Mai
1826. jusqu'au 1 Septembre 1827. Depuis le
1er Novembre 1827, jusqu'au 1er Novembre
1828, avec J.B. Sheller M.D. a Burlington
Etât de Vermont ou il a servi un cours
dans

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

dans le collége médical comme il appert par les
pour les cartes ci jointes.

Qu'il a etudié sous J.B. Blanchet Ecr
medecin chirurgien à Québec, depuis
le 24 Février 1829 jusqu'au 1r Septembre
même année et qu'il a servi comme
Apothicaire à l'Hopital des Emigrés
depuis le 1r Septembre 1829. jusqu'au 6me
ou 8me jour de Janvier 1830.

Que le Suppliant étant sorti de cette
Hopital ccause maladie; il a repris après
son rétablissement, le cours de ses études me
dicales avec J.B. Blanchet Ecr Médecin
Chirurgien à Québec depuis le 1r Juin
1830 au 1r Septembre même année.—

Qu'il désire obtenir une licence
pour pratiquer la Médecine, la chirur
gie et les accouchemens en cette province
Pourquoi il prie humblement votre Excel
lence de lui accorder telle licence après

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1508

Après avoir subit l'examen requis.
Et votre suppliant ne cessera de prier

Québec 30 Août 1830

Ovide Rousseau.

Reçu de Mr Rousseau
la somme de Cinq
Louis pour ses Honoraires
Québec 2 Mai 1831

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1509

1508

Quebec Hotel Dieu
March 1st 1831

We the Board of Medical Commissioners have examined Mr. Ovide Rousseau and find him qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Wm. Atkinson President
Jno. Lloyd
Jos. Painchaud
C. F. Pemberton
Jos. Morrin M.D.
Licens
M. Secy 2. M. B.

Province of Lower Canada
District of Quebec
Expenses 2/6
2 March 1831
Registered Certificate

Province of Lower Canada
District of Quebec

To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting Know ye that We the Governor Lieutenant Governor or Person administering the Government for the time being of the Province aforesaid have given and granted and by these Presents do give and grant unto Ovide Rousseau of the District of Quebec Physician and Surgeon full power and authority to practice Physic and Surgery throughout the Province aforesaid for the term of his natural life

Witness Our Trusty and Well beloved Sir James Kempt Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath Lieutenant Governor of the Province aforesaid at the Castle of St. Louis in the City of Quebec this [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one and in the first year of His Majesty's Reign

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1509

1508

Quebec Hotel Dieu
March 1st 1831

We the Board of medical Commissioners have examined Mr Ovide Rousseau and find him qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery in this Province.

Wm Holmes President
Thos Lloyd
Jos Painchaud

C. F. Perrault Esq.
Jos. Morin
M.D.
Licens
M. Secy 2. M. B.

Province of Lower Canada
District of Quebec

To wit

Be it remembered that on the Second day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty one Ovide Rousseau of the City of Quebec in the District aforesaid Physician and Surgeon came before me the undersigned one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the District aforesaid and made Oath that he will faithfully and honestly demean himself in the practice of Physic and Surgery according to the best of his skill and ability

Sworn before me the day and year aforesaid

C. F. Perrault J.P.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Col. Glegg Pt. Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lord
Aylmer &c. Governor &c. &c. Canadas

Sir

Having addressed the Right Hon-
Lord Aylmer by Petition bearing date
the 1st Feb. Inst. Signed by the Medical
Board of Examiners Montreal Praying a commi-
ssion of Doctor of Medicine to John Allen
And having as yet received no answer, Subscriber
begs to say that he has come a distance of 50
Miles expecting an answer and has resided in
Montreal for 5 days, Petitioner having a numerous
family to support can ill bear the expenses
of traveling and loss of time, Petitioner would
pray Col. Glegg to be so kind as to send an answer
as soon as convenient Directed to John
Allen M. D. Care of Mr. John Fortune Merchant Saylor
old Market No 6 and whatever expenses that is
due upon the commission shall be discharged at
the Post office forthwith before the delivery of the papers
Your compliance will very much oblige Your much
obliged & devoted Servant

Montreal 14th Feb. 1831 John Allen M.D.A.M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jul. 1831

To the Right Hon. Lord Aylmer Governor
and General Govr of the Canadas &c &c

My Lord

I laid before the Medical
Board of Montreal your Lordships
reply to my Petition of the 20 Jany -
and send your Lordships their signatures
to the inclosed document. and beg
your Lordships licence to that effect -
& Mr Thomas will as in
duty bound ever Pray

John Allen. A.M. M.D.

Pray direct to Dr Allen Montreal and any
expences due for same will be paid at the
Post Office - J. Allen. A.M.M.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1512

District of Montreal } We whose names are hereunto subscribed examining Commissioners appointed under an Act or Ordinance of His Excellency the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, made and passed, the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eighth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty George the third, Intituled "An Act or Ordinance "to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in "the Town of Quebec and Montreal without licence" do certify to His Excellency the Governor in Chief that we have examined the credentials of Mr. John Allen, and have found him to be a graduate of St. Andrews, consequently recommend him to 1512 His Excellency for a licence to practise Medicine in this Province.—

Montreal 1st. February 1831.

W. Robertson
A. F. Holmes M.D.
Wm. Caldwell M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To the Right Hon. Lord Aylmer Governor

& General Governor in the Canadas

The Petition of the subscriber most

humbly Shewetth,

That Petitioner was

born in the County of Armagh Ireland

and Educated in the Colege of Glasgow

Scotland Where he obtained a Degree

of A. M. and a degree for Midwifery

and a Degree of Doctor of Medicine from

the Colege of St. Andrews Scotland

Petitioner emigrated from Ireland in May

last, and now resides at La Chute near

the Vilage of St. Andrews L. C. Petitioner

solicits your Lordship to grant him a licence

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1813

for the practice of Medicine. Surgery and 151
Midwifery - Petitioner Prays from Lordships
Answer to the Medical board of Montreal
for Subscribes to the case of Doctor
Robison one of the Member of s. board -
and Petitioner will or in duty bound
ever Pray

John Allen. A. M. M.D.

Montreal 20th Janry 1831

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Report to the Medical
Board appointed by
His Excellency the Administrator
at Montreal for Examination
and Report concerning his
Character Fitness and Capacity
under the Requirements of the Laws

By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 28 January 1831

[illegible]

Licence to be granted as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Administrator
Quebec 4 February 1831

[illegible]

1515

1216 1515

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1516

1515

Montreal, 20th January 1851

John Arthur Esqre
M.D. &c. &c. &c.

Dear Sir

I beg to acquaint you that I have this day passed my Medical Examination at the Montreal Board, with a view to practice Physic & Midwifery.

Dated 17th Jan 1851

Yours &c
W. Lynch

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal, 20 January
1831

John Aitken Esqr
&c. &c. &c.

Dear Sir

Agreeably to the Rules of the Medical Examiners at Montreal, with a view to his admission to practice Physic & Surgery

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir
Your most obedient Servant
[illegible]

Dated 17 March 1831

Agreed

1516

1212

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Col. Legge Esq^r
Secretary
to the Rt. Hon^ble Lord Aylmer
Governor of Canada &c &c

Montreal, 14th Feb^y
1833

Sir

I have called, Mr. Dr.
Arthur Allen, on the subject of
a Licence for him to
Allen to practice
Physic in the
Province

17-3-31

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal June 13th 1831.

Sir.

You will do me a Singular favour, to Explain to his Lordship, that I have been five Years in Gibraltar, and Appointed to the Care of the General Hospital Windmill Hill, as House Surgeon, when the Plague Prevailed there in the Years 1813 & 14 - by his Excellency General Dean, a Copy of the Hospital Books is now in my possession, with the Names of the Officers & Men that Died &c. In my Voyage from Lisbon to Gibraltar, a Storm arose, in which I lost my papers, Except my Indentures & a Certificate from one of the Colleges of Paris, which remains, with the Evident Signs of the Rock - I Practised in Ireland for some Years Unquestioned, but I was known, and am Capable of producing Abilities, if I get permission -

Your favour in time of need will much oblige Your Obedient Servant

W. H. Ryan

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1250

Montreal June 13th 1831

1519

Please your Lordship.

The Humble Memorial of Surgeon W.H. Ryan late of his Majesties Service, Sheweth.

That I have a Young Family Six Sons in number in town, And am destitute of many Friends having Spent my Youthful days in the Service of my Country; My Heart is full of Confidence in Your Lordship, when I apply for Relief in time of distress— I Memorial your Lordship for a grant of Land to settle on And (as I want Immediate Relief), for Your Lordships Licence to Practice (& Sell) Physick: I have Confidence in my Ability, and being master of Curing the Dyspepsia & many other Diseases which are very prevalent here, And has hereto fore baffled all the rest; I have been applied to, And if I had permission could shew my Success. And Relieve my Family, with the fruits of my Labour; Your Compliance will for ever, file my Heart with Gratitude; And I shall as in duty bound for ever pray I am Your Lordships Humble, And Obedient Servant

W.H. Ryan

P.S. I traveled the last six months of winter with my family, at heavy Expence which leaves me low in pocket, but I am able to earn if permitted—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1520

Montreal 13 June 1831. –

W. H. Bryan Esqre

Prays for Sand^t for a Licence to practice Physic &c

cannot have Sand. must appear before Medical Examiners when the Board is constituted

so informed

13 June 1831

1520

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1521

His Excellency has
ask the Favor of
granting Land —

A Board of Medical
Examiners will sit
at Montreal in July
next at which Mr
Ryan must appear
for Examination

Copy

Lord Aylmer

Gov.t &c. &c. &c.

Quebec

Dove

Secretary's Office

Montreal 13.th June
1831

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1522

This may certify that I have examined
Liba M. Philips, on the various branches
belonging to the Medical profession - to wit
Physic - Surgery - and Midwifery and find
him well qualified to practice the healing
art -

William H. Hayard

Land - 10th
Nov - 1830

1522

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1523

Dr. Alex. Armour

1252

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1524

This may certify that I have Examined Zeba M Phillips on the various branches belonging to the Medical profession to wit Physic Surgery and Midwifery and find him well qualified to practice the healing art—

Brockville 17th May 1861—

Basil R Church M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1525

Doctor

Basil B Church

Certificate

1525

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1526

This may Certify that I have Examined Silas Marcus Phillips on the Various branches belonging to the Medical Profession - to wit Physic Surgery and Midwifery and find him well Qualified to practice the healing Art

Brockville
February 1831

Marcus Merrick

1851

Doctor

Marcus Merrick

Certificate

1527

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1528

1528

This may Certify that I have
Examined Wilson M. Phillips, on the
Various branches belonging to the Medical
Profession to wit Physic Surgery and
Midwifery and find him well qualified
to practice the healing art
Brockville 16 may 1831

Jira Skinner M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1529

Doctor Jean Thiness

Certificate

1529

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Magistrate of the District of Johnstown in General Quarter Sessions assembled do hereby certify that Silas Dr Phillips was resident in this Province before the late war with the United States of America practicing Physic Surgery and Midwifery and remained during the said war in this Province.

Dated this nineteenth day of May 1831

James Joseph A McRae D Breakenridge Chairman --

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1531

Z. M. Phillips

For Medical
Licence -
Ziba M. Phillips

Licence granted
dated 15th June 1831

Regular
according to the
4 Geo. IV. Stat.
passed in 1827

1

1280

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1833

Montreal, 15th July, 1833.

1532

At a meeting of the Licensed Physicians, Surgeons and Men Midwives, residing in the District of Montreal, held at the Court House this morning in the Court House of the City of Montreal, in pursuance of a Proclamation issued on the 13th of June last by His Excellency Matthew Lord Aylmer K. C. B. Governor in Chief &c. &c. &c. in virtue of an Act passed in the last Session of the Legislature of this Province, intituled an Act to repeal certain Acts or Ordinances therein mentioned, and to provide effectual regulations concerning the Practice of Physic.

Mr J. D. Arnoldi being the Senior Physician, then present at the aforesaid meeting, was called to the Chair, and the following twelve Physicians, Surgeons and Men Midwives were duly elected to compose the Board of Examiners, as directed by the above cited Act, viz:

Mayor

J. Arnoldi — [illegible]
J. Dumas — [illegible]
J. Fallon M.D. — [illegible]
[illegible] — [illegible]

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] Nelson — F. C. Dunn
J. Kimber — J. B. Meilleur

Immediately follow the further proceedings of the said Meeting:

Dr. J. Fabrie, seconded by Dr. R. S. Bourgeois, moved that the names of the Physicians, Surgeons and Men Midwives, then present at the said meeting, be taken down, which motion being carried into the affirmative, they are accordingly taken down, as follows:

Viz:

D. Arnoldi	J. Fabrie
W. Nelson	J. Nelson
J. Hunter	P. Beaubien M.D.
J. Kimber	J. Dunn
J. Stephenson M.D.	J. J. Alexander
R. S. Park	H. Stuberger
J. W. Robinson	A. Desjardins
J. Arnoud	J. K. Farrir
J. H. Rae	R. Bruyeres
H. Fabris	C. J. Wilkinson
H. McDonell	J. B. Meilleur
C. Boucher	F. C. Dunn
G. Wallace M.D.	R. S. Bourgeois
J. Perrin	J. E. McConnell M.D.
C. Brunet	Coll. J. O'Dogherty
J. M. Mahony	[illegible]

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. H. Bury — G. L. Chenier

J. Lebrière — C. Boucher

C. Gosselin — W. Bolin

E. Morean — A. B. De Bourdais

M. Macculloch — J. B. H. Prestler

C. A. Duchesnay — L. H. Casgrain

Dr T. Arnoldi — Dr W. Nelson, seconded by Dr S. Demers, moves that Dr T. Arnoldi should be one of the Board. — Carried nem: con:

Dr W. Nelson — Dr C. Sabrie, seconded by Dr T. Arnoldi — Carried nem: con:

Dr S. Stephenson, seconded by Dr H. Hoe, moves that each Physician shall vote separately, and vote viva voce, giving in the names of those Physicians for whom he wishes to vote.

Dr J. Sabrie, seconded by Dr B. S. Bourdais ~~moves~~ in amendment that the mean, allowed for the election of the two first members elected, should be continued: — carried in the affirmative by the result of a division which ensued.

Dr S. Demers — Dr W. Nelson, seconded by Dr S. Gosselin — Carried nem: con:

Dr B. Beaubien — Dr J. Valle, seconded by Dr S. Demers — Carried nem: con:

Dr H. Alexander, seconded by Dr H. Hoe, moves that Dr S. Stephenson should be one of the Board.

A division being called for, there appeared only five votes for him and twenty eight against him.

Rejected.

Dr J. Valle — Dr W. Nelson, seconded by Dr S. Demers — Carried nem: con:

Dr J. Sabrie — Dr E. Morean, seconded by Dr J. Arnoldi — Carried nem: con:

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1535

Dr W. Robertson proposed by Dr A. B. C. Hamilton, seconded by Dr W. Nelson; – a division being called for, a decided majority appeared against him. – Rejected.

Dr W. Nelson. – Dr J. Kimber, seconded by Dr H. S. Barnhart. – Carried nem: con:

Dr A. S. Holmes, proposed by Dr H. A. Hall, seconded by Dr R. L. Wolmershey; – a division taking place, a decided majority appeared against him. – Rejected.

Dr H. S. Barnhart. – Dr R. Beaubien, seconded by Dr W. Lemers. – Carried nem: con.

Dr J. Nelson. – Dr E. Morgan, seconded by Dr G. E. Fenwick. – Carried nem: con:

Dr A. C. Powers. – Dr J. Kimber, seconded by Dr H. S. Barnhart. – Carried nem: con:

Dr Caldwell proposed by Dr D. C. Vale Sumner, seconded by Dr W. Nelson. – a division taking place, a decided majority appeared against him. – Rejected.

Dr J. Kimber. – Dr A. C. Powers, seconded by Dr H. S. Barnhart. – Carried nem: con:

Dr J. B. Meilleur Dr R. Beaubien, seconded by Dr W. Lemers. – Carried nem: con:

I, Wolfred Nelson, having been requested to act as Secretary for this meeting, certify that the above proceedings are correct.

Wolfred Nelson

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1537

M. Macculloch ——— J. B. H. Trestler 1536

E. N. Duchesnay ——— E. H. Castle.

Dr L. Arnoldi. Dr W. Nelson, seconded by Dr A. Demers, moves that Dr L. Arnoldi should be one of the Board. — Carried nem con:

Dr Robt Nelson — Dr J. Labrie, seconded by Dr L. Arnoldi. — Carried nem con:

Dr J. Stephenson, seconded by Dr E. H. Nye, moves that each Physician shall come forward and vote viva voce giving in the names of three Physicians for whom he wishes to vote.

Dr J. Labrie, seconded by Dr H. S. Boudreau, proposes in amendment that the mode followed for the election of the two first Members elected, should be continued. — Carried in the affirmative by the result of a division, that enjoins said original motion.

Dr A. Demers — Dr H. Nelson, seconded by Dr P. Beaubien. — Carried nem con:

Dr P. Beaubien — Dr J. Arnoldi, seconded by Dr A. Demers. — Carried nem con:

Dr J. C. Alexander, seconded by Dr E. H. Nye, moves that Dr J. Stephenson should be one of the Board. — A division being called for, there appeared only fifteen votes for him, and twenty eight against him. — Rejected.

Dr W. Nelson, seconded by Dr A. Demers. Carried nem con:

Dr W. Robertson proposed by Dr J. B. E. Dorion, seconded by Dr W. Nelson, a division being called for, a decided majority appeared against him. — Rejected.

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr W. Nelson — Dr S. Kimber, seconded by Dr R. S. Bourdages — Carried nem: con:

Dr A. A. Holmes, proposed by Dr H. N. Macay, seconded by Dr W. H. Walmesley; — a division taking place, a decided majority appeared against him. — Rejected

Dr R. S. Bourdages — Dr P. Beaubien, seconded by Dr A. Demers — Carried nem: con:

Dr J. Nelson — Dr L. Mercier, seconded by Dr J. B. Meilleur — Carried nem: con:

Dr H. B. Devers — Dr S. Kimber, seconded by Dr R. S. Bourdages — Carried nem: con:

Dr J. Caldwell, proposed by Dr A. T. Alexander, seconded by Dr W. Beckett, — a division taking place, a decided majority appeared against him. — Rejected.

Dr S. Kimber — Dr H. B. Devers, seconded by Dr R. S. Bourdages — Carried nem: con:

Dr J. B. Meilleur — Dr P. Beaubien, seconded by Dr A. Demers — Carried nem: con:

The undersigned, having been requested to act as Secretary to the Meeting, certifies that the above is a true statement of the proceedings

J. B. J. LeBoutillier — Secretaire

Montreal 11 July 1831.

35

Election of Medical Examiners. —

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. Nelson — Dr S. Kimber, seconded by Dr R. S. Bourdages — carried nem: con:

Dr A. L. Holmes, proposed by Dr H. A. Macy, seconded by Dr R. M. Walmesley: — a division taking place, a decided majority appeared against him. — Rejected.

Dr R. S. Bourdages — Dr P. Beaubien, seconded by Dr A. Demers — carried nem: con:

Dr L. Nelson — Dr C. Mercier, seconded by Dr J. C. Cherrier — carried nem: con:

Dr H. L. Duvers — Dr S. Kimber, seconded by Dr R. S. Bourdages — carried nem: con:

Dr Caldwell, proposed by Dr A. T. Alexander, seconded by Dr N. Belin — a division taking place, a decided majority appeared against him. — Rejected.

Dr S. Kimber — Dr H. L. Duvers, seconded by Dr R. S. Bourdages — carried nem: con:

Dr C. B. Mullen — Dr P. Beaubien, seconded by Dr A. Demers — carried nem: con:

The undersigned, having been requested to act as Secretary to the Meeting, certifies that the above is a true statement of the proceedings

L. B. LeBoutillier — Secretaire

Montreal 11 July 1831.

35

Election of Medical Examiners. —

REPEAT
REPETER

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal, 11th July 1831.

1538

At a Meeting of the licensed Physicians, Surgeons and Men Midwives, residing in the District of Montreal, held at ten o'clock this morning in the Court House of the City of Montreal, in conformity to a Proclamation issued on the 15th of June last by His Excellency Matthew Lord Aylmer K. C. B. Governor in Chief &c. &c. &c., and in virtue of an Act passed in the last Session of the Legislature of this Province, intituled an Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance therein mentioned, and to provide effectual regulations concerning the Practice of Physic.

Mr D. Arnoldi being the Senior Physician then present at the foresaid Meeting, was called to the Chair, and the following twelve Physicians, Surgeons and Men Midwives have been duly elected to compose the Board of Examiners, as directed by the above cited Act, viz:

Messrs

D. Arnoldi — Robt Nelson
A. Demers — P. Beaubien M.D.
G. Vallée — J. Labrie
W. Nelson — R. R. Bourdages
J. Nelson — A. C. Pinsonneault
S. Kimber — L.T. Maillet

Thereafter follow the further proceedings of the said Meeting:

Dr J. Labrie, seconded by Mr R. R. Bourdages, moves that

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1539

that the names of the Physicians, Surgeons and Man-
Midwives then present at this Meeting, be taken down;
which motion being carried in the affirmative, they
are accordingly taken down, as follows:

Messrs

F. Arnoldi	J. Labrie
W. Nelson	F. Nelson
J. Kinsley	P. Beaubien M. D.
F. Kimber	A. Demers
J. Stephenson M. D.	A. J. Alexander
S. S. Park	H. Bruhingen
C. W. Robinson	A. Lusignan
J. Duvernet	J. M. Ferris
J. H. Mee	P. Beaubien
F. Valois	C. H. Weilbrenner
H. McDowall	J. B. Meilleur
C. Boucher	F. C. Davers
G. Vallée	R. S. Boucage
J. Dorion	A. F. Holmes M. D.
J. Brunneau	C. M. G. O'Dogherty
R. M. Wakinesley	W. N. May
P. M. Bardy	G. C. Chenier
J. Labrière	A. Boucher
C. Grosbois	W. Belin
C. Moreau	J. B. Leborgnais

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1540

MONTRÉAL, 3 Octobre 1831.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Mr Js Bell Johnston après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

D. Arnoldi. President.

J. B. L. Beaudais Secretaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1541

Certificate

Of Medical Board

Convened

[illegible]

Dated 15 Oct 1831

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1542

A Lieut. Col. Craig
Secrétaire Civil.

Monsieur,

Je prends la liberté de vous transmettre respectueusement le Certificat ci inclus, obtenu en conformité à la loi qui règle la pratique de la médecine en cette Province; et vous prie de bien vouloir présenter le dit Certificat à Son Excellence Milord Aylmer afin qu'il lui plaise de m'octroyer une licence conforme à icelui.

Je suis &c. avec respect
Votre &c. &c. &c.
J. D. Dulord

Québec 6 Oct. 1831.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1543

Quebec, 6 Oct. 1831

Louis D. Dubord, Esqr.

Transmit the Certificate of the Medical Board in his favour at Quebec, and requests that a License may be granted to him accordingly.

Medical Licence
14-10-31

1845

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *Louis David Dubord Ecuier* et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme

Medecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur,

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

3e d'Octobre 1831.

Jos. Painchaud Président

Ant. G. Boüillard

J. Blanchet

Jos. Parant

C. J. Perrault, D. M.

Secrétaire B. M. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Louis D. Dubord Ecuier

Parchment

Dated 14th October 1831.

Licenced to be Inquired
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Revenue de Chief
Quebec 13 October 1831

D. Gray
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1546

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné André Lacroix Ecuier et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
3e D'Octobre 1831.

J. Blanchet
Jos. Parant
C. N. Perrault, D. M.
Secrétaire B. M. Q.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1547

André Lacoin Ecuier.

Paper

Dated 14th October 1831

Licence to be bestowed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 13 October 1831

J. Gray
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Francis McVlee Esq^r M. D. and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon and Man-Midwife.

J^s Painchaud President — F. Fortier
Agt. J. Crémazie — J. B. Blanchet
J. Elz. Nöel — B^t Fauché
D. Vallier — for Morris
P. N. Perrault M. D.
Secretary L. M. B.

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
3^d October 1831.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. J. McTier.

Dated 14th October 1831.—

per

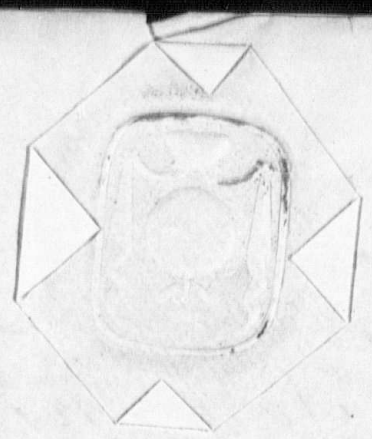
Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 13 October 1831

W. Lovell
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada



His Excellency Matthew
Lord Aylmer Knight Com-
-mander of the most Ho-
-norable Military Order
of the Bath Captain
General and Governer
in Chief in and over the
Provinces of Lower Canada
and Upper Canada, Vice
Admiral of the same
&c &c &c

Whereas it hath been certified
to me by the Board of Examiners for
the District of Quebec appointed under
and by virtue of an Act passed in
the Parliament of the said Province
in the first Year of the Reign of Our
Sovereign Lord William the Fourth
by the Grace of God of the United
Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland
King Defender of the Faith intituled
"An Act to repeal a certain Act or
"Ordinance therein mentioned and
"to provide effectual regulations
"concerning the practice of Physic
"Surgery and Midwifery" that
Francis McKee of the City of Quebec
Esquire hath been by them examined
and hath been found in all respects
duly qualified to be licenced to practice
as a Physician, Surgeon and Man-
-midwife within the said Province
And Whereas the said Francis McKee
hath prayed by reason of the Certificate
of the said Board of Examiners that
a Licence to practice as a Physician
Surgeon

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1820

Surgeon and Man Midwife within
the said Province may be granted
unto him. Now know ye that I
do hereby under and by vertue of
the power in me vested by the
said Act of the Parliament of the
said Province, permit and licence
the said Francis McKee to practice
as a Physician, Surgeon and
Man Midwife within the said
Province of Lower Canada.

In Witness whereof I have
hereunto set my Hand and
Seal at Arms, at the Castle
of Saint Lewis in the City of
Quebec the fourteenth day
of October, one thousand
eight hundred and thirty-
one, And in the Second Year
of His Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command,

D Daly

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1552

Commission of Surgeon
for Transpt. Lee —
11th October 1831

Draught of Licence
for Surgeon.
5
1831

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec Oct. 6th 1831

Sir, having appeared before the Medical Board of Examiners for the districts of Quebec and obtained from them the enclosed certificate I beg that you will have the goodness to transmit the same to the Governor and obtain for me, should it be His Excellency's pleasure, license to practice medicine, surgery, and midwifery in this province

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient humble servant

Col. Craig, Civil Secretary
&c &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1554

Quebec, 6 Oct. 1831

Francis McKee Esqr

Transmits a certificate of his qualification to practice Medicine Surgery & Midwifery in the Province & requests a Licence accordingly

Colonel Craig
Civil Secretary &c &c &c
Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St James Street 1555
Montreal 4th October
1831

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you the enclosed certificate from the President of the Montreal Medical Board of Examiners & request that a Licence may be granted me to practise Medicine, Surgery & Midwifery in this Province

I have the honor
to be Sir
your obedient Servant
James Robertson M.D.

To
Wm Craig
Civil Secretary
Quebec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1556

Montreal, 4 Oct
1831

James Robertson
M. D.

Transmits a
Certificate of his
qualification to
practice Medicine
Surgery & Midwifery
in the Province &
requests a Licence
accordingly

Colln Craig
Civil Secretary

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montréal, 3 Octobre, 1831.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Le soussigné, Président du Bureau des Examinateurs, pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la première Année du Règne de Sa Majesté, Chapitre 27e intitulé Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des Réglemens concernans la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur, certifie que James Robertson Dwyer, ayant exhibé ses Diplômes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir la licence de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

D. Arnoldi. Pres.

W. Hoe Bourdais Secrétaire

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

James Hodgson Esqre M.D.

Certificate of
Examination
Dated 10th October 1831
Surgery Midwifery
Practice of Medicine

Certificate of the Diploma
granted by the Examiners
Dated 10th October 1831

Signed
Wm Caldwell
Vice Chancellor
Chairman
Quebec 13th October 1831

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1559

MONTRÉAL, 30 October, 1831.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que M. Edouard Mézrano après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

D. Arnoldi **President.**

J. B. L. Beaudais **Secretaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Le Suppliè humblement

Edouard Ménard de la Paroisse de St Charles, Rivière Richelieu, District de Mont-réal, en vertu du certificat ci inclus du bureau Médical, sa licence pour pratiquer.

28 octobre 1831.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1561



RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1562

Edward Mercer
Dated 25th October 1831

Licence to be
Registered as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Dated 24 October 1831

D. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, *Moses French Colby Esqr* — — — and found him duly qualified to Practice as *Physician, Surgeon and Man Midwife.*

D. Tessier

D.E. Taschereau

H. Fortier

Jos. Painchaud President

Hon. Farquhar. M.D.

Jos Morrin

J. Blanchet

John Charles

J. Blanchet

Ant. G. Caillard

C. F. Pemberton, M. D.

Secretary L. M. B.

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,

2 January 1832.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moses French Colby Esq^re

Engrossed and
Dated 3^d Jan^y 1832

Leave to be brought
in Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 January 1831

W. Evans
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Lewis Emmons Esq^r and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon and Man-Midwife.

Jos: Parent
D. Fessier
J. E. Taché
F. Fortier
Ant. G. Couillard

Jos. Painchaud President
Thos Fargues ... Secy
Jos Morrin
J. Ste Stock
John Clark
J. B. Blanchet

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
2 - January 1832.

P. N. Perrau M. D.
Secretary L. M. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1566

Lewis Emmons Esq^r

Dated 3^d Jany 1832

Licence to be Enquired
as Recommended
By order of Mr Secretary
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 January 1832

D. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, Joseph Ford Esq^r and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon and Man-Midwife.

D. Jessier
H. Fiset
Ant. S. Coüillard
Jos. Parant

Jos. Painchaud
Thos. Fargues
Jos. Morin
Fbte. St. Jöel
John Clark
J. Blanchet

P. N. Panet, Jr. D.
Secretary L. Br. B.

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
2^d January 1832.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Joseph Ford Esq^r

Signified and
Dated 3^d Jan^y 1832

Licence to be engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 January 1831

D. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, James Manning Esq^r and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon and Man-Midwife.

Jos: Painchaud President
D. Fisher
Thos Fargues M.D.
Jos Morrin
J. Taché
L. Pte Noël
J. Fortier
Antt. G. Couillard

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
2 January 1832.

C. N. Perrault, Jr. D.
Secretary 2. Jr. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

James Manning Esq.r

dated 3d January 1832

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII, intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Thomas Lloyd Esqr M.R.C.S.L. and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon and Man-Midwife.

Jos. Painchaud President,
Wm. Farquhar M.D.
Jos Morin
Jno. Fisher
J. Clark
J. Blanchet
C. F. Parent, M.D.
Secretary pro. M.B.

Jos. Painchaud
Wm. Farquhar
D. Fillier
D. E. Taché
H. Fortier
Jnt. G. Crémazie

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
2nd January 1832.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thomas Lloyd Esqr

Pro. R. C. of L. L.

Signed and dated
the Tenth day of January
1832

Seems to be Signed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 January 1832

D. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Henry Pinsett Esq^r and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon and Man-Midwife.

Jos: Panchaud President
Thos. Fargues. M.D.
Jos Morrin
Jte. E. Nöel
John Clarke
J Blanchet

Jos: Parent
D. Tessier
D. Taché
C. Parent
Antl. G. Larüllard

C. F. Perrault, Pro. D.
Secretary Q. M. B.

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
2 - January 1832.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Henry Grasett Esq^r

Engrossed and
Dated the 25th
January 1831.

Seems to be Engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Secretary in Chief
Quebec 12 January 1832

D. Lovell
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1575

MONTRÉAL, 2 Janvier 1832.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Mr George Murry Abbott après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

D.C. Arnoldi **President.**

J.B.B. Sebourdais **Secretaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1576

Certificate
of Montreal Medical
Board
Montreal 2 Janry 1832
Jacques
Eugene M. Abbot
Licenc to be Examined
as Recommended
By order of the Board
Jno Green as Chairs
Dated 26 January 1832

J. Gray

Secretary

Engrossed & dated 27th
Janry 1832

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal, 2d January, 1832.

Medical Board of Montreal.

I, the Undersigned, President of the Board of Examiners of the District of Montreal, named in virtue of an Act of the first year of the Reign of His present Majesty, Chapter XXVII, intituled an Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, and wherein, Article VII, it is further enacted that no person shall practice as an Apothecary, Chymist, Druggist, or Vender or Retailer of Medecines in this Province, unless he shall have obtained a Licence from the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or person administering the Government of the Province for the time being, after examination before the Board of Examiners, certify that Mr William Macdonald, after having been examined before the aforesaid Board of Examiners, has been found fit to practice as an Apothecary, Chymist, Druggist, or Vender, or Retailer of Medecines in this Province, and to obtain a Licence as such.

Dr Arnoldi, President.

J. B. Lebourdais Secretary.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1578

Certificate
of Medical Board
at Montreal
in favor of
William Macdonald
Montreal 2d January 1832
Dated 17 Feby 1832
Surgeon's Certificate
as Assistant
Commissary
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 9 January 1832

H. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Allard

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Jean Baptiste Allard Ecuier **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur.

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
le 2 d'Avril 1832.

Jos: Painchaud President
Thos Fargues M. D.
J. Fortier
G. Blanchet
Jos: Parent M. D.
J. Morrin
J. Bte. Noël.
D. Fuller M. D.
Jos. Allard
Ant: G. Couillard
C. N. Perrault M. D.
Secretaire B. M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jean B. Allard Ecuier.

Certificate

of London Medical Board

London 2d April 1832

Dated 5th April 1832

Empressed

Licence to be Registered

as Recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

London 3 April 1832

J. Grey

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Cyrille N. O. Côté Ecuier et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur.

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
le 2 d'Avril 1832.

J. Painchaud Président
Thos. Fargues M.D. J. Blanchet
F. Fortier J. Morrin
Jos. Parent. R. Fiset M.D.
Ant. J. Caüillard C. Têtu Ptre.
Clerk
C. N. Perrault, D. M.
Secretaire B. M. B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1582

Cyrille H. O. Côté Canada.

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 2 April 1832
Dated 5th April 1832
Engrossed &

Licence to be Engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 April 1832

D. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1583

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, Knight Grand Cross of the most honorable Military Order of the Bath. Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Provinces of Lower & Upper Canada &c &c &c

The Humble Petition of William Thurber Esquire, Doctor of Physic in the University of St. Andrews, Residing in the Parish of Ste. Croix in the District of Quebec;

Respectfully Sheweth,

That your Petitioner is desirous of obtaining from your Excellency, a Licence to practice Physic throughout the Province of Lower Canada

That your Petitioner was regularly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Physic in the University of St. Andrews in Scotland on the Twenty first day of March 1812. and has obtained the usual Diploma with the Seal of the said University attached, a copy of which he humbly begs leave to annex to this petition.

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be graciously

pleased

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1283

pleased to grant him the Licence to practice
Physic required by the laws of this Province

And your Petitioner shall ever pray &c

Wm Thurber -

Quebec 18. December 1823.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy of the Diploma of Doctor of Physick, granted by the University of St. Andrews to William Thurber Esq.r dated 21. March. 1812. . . . . .

Nos Universitatis Sancti Andreæ apud Scotos Rector Promotor Collegiorum Præfecti Facultatis Artium Decanus cæterique Professorum ordines Lectoribus Salutem.

Quandoquidem æquum est et rationi congruens ut qui magno studio bonas didicerunt Artes iidem referant præmium studiis suis dignum ac præ ceteris hominum vulgo propriis quibusdam fulgeant honoribus et privilegiis unde et ipsis bene sit atque aliorum provocetur industria Quando etiam eo præsertim spectant amplissima illa jura Universitati Andreanæ antiquitus concessa ut quoties res postulat idoneos quosque in quavis facultate viros vel summis qui ad eam facultatem pertinent honoribus amplificiare queant Quumque Ornatissimus Vir Gulielmus Thurber Artium Magister diligenti sua opera Medicinæ aliquot annos navata tantam sibi in omnibus Medicinæ partibus peritiam conciliaverit ut Multorum Medicinæ Doctorum Elogiis insignitus supremum in ista arte Doctoratus scil: Gradum promereatur Hisce adducti Magistro Gulielmo Thurber supra nominato liberam plenamque profitendi, Docendi Exercendi quovisque Modo Excolendi, Medicinæ

Artem

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

artem Potestatem Indulsimus eaque omnia
faciendi quæ ad istam Omnino facultatem
spectant atque ut ipsi rata habeantur cuncta
et singula privilegia Emolumenta commoda
Honoraria quæ quidem Medicinæ Doctoribus
uspiam Gentium competunt Eum titulo Gradugue
Doctoris in medicina cohonestandum et ab
Universis dehinc pro Adepto et Doctori
dignissimo habendum Volumus In quarum
rerum fidem hasce nostras privilegii Literas
Chirographis nostris confirmatas et communi
Almæ Universitatis Sigillo Munitas Dedimus
Andreapoli Vigesimo primo Die Martii
Anno Domini Millesimo Octingentesimo Duodecimo

Gulielmus Ferrie H. C. P. et Fac: Art: Dec:
Henricus David Hill Litt Gr. P.
Jac Hunter Log. et Rhet. P.
Robertus Briggs Med. et Anat. P.
Robertus Haldane Math: Profr.

{Joannes Cook,
{S.T.P. Rector & Promotor
{Jac. Playfair. D. D.
{St. Salvat & Divi Leon
{ prafectus
{Georgius Hill, S.T.P.
{Coll: Ftæ Mariæ Præfectus
{Joannes Cook
{Phil: Mor. Profr.
{Daniel Robertson
{Ling Heb. P.
Tho: Jackson P. N. P.
{Jo: Hunter L.L. D.
{Litt Hum P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1587

21. March 1812.

Copy of Diploma of the Degree of Doctor of Physick to William Thurber Esquire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1583

To His Excellency George, Earl of Dalhousie, Knight Grand Cross of the most honorable Military Order of the Bath, Captain General and Governor in Chief of the Provinces of Lower & Upper Canada &c &c &c

The Humble Petition of William Thurber Esquire, Doctor of Physic in the University of St. Andrews, Residing in the Parish of Ste Croix in the District of Quebec;

Respectfully Sheweth,

That your Petitioner is desirous of obtaining from your Excellency, a Licence to practice Physic throughout the Province of Lower Canada

That your Petitioner was regularly admitted to the Degree of Doctor of Physic in the University of St. Andrews in Scotland on the Twenty first day of March 1812. and has obtained the usual Diploma with the Seal of the said University attached, a copy of which he humbly begs leave to annex to this petition.

Your Petitioner therefore humbly prays that your Excellency will be graciously

pleased

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pleased to grant him the Licence to practice
Physic required by the laws of this Province

And your Petitioner shall ever pray &c

Wm Thurber

Quebec 18. December 1823.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1585

Copy of the Diploma of Doctor of Physick, granted by the University of St. Andrews to William Thurber Esq.r dated 21. March. 1812. . . . . .

Nos Universitatis Sancti Andreæ apud Scotos Rector Promotor Collegiorum Præfecti Facultatis Artium Decanus Caterique Professorum ordines Lectoribus Salutem.

Quandoquidem æquum est et rationi congruens ut qui magno studio bonas didicerunt Artes iidem referant præmium studiis suis dignum ac præ ceteris hominum vulgo propriis quibusdam fulgeant honoribus et spirilegiis unde et ipsis bene sit atque aliorum provocetur industria Quando- etiam eo præsertim spectant amplissima illa jura Universitatis Andreanæ antiquitus concessa ut quoties res postulat idoneos quosque in quavis facultate Viros vel summis qui ad eam facultatem pertinent honoribus amplificiare queant Quumque Ornatissimus Vir Gulielmus Thurber Artium Magister deligenti sua opera Medicinæ aliquot annos navata tantam sibi in omnibus Medicinæ partibus peritiam conciliaverit ut Inclytorum Medicinæ Doctorum Elogiis insignitus supremum in ista arte Doctoratus scil: Gradum promereatur Hisce adducti Magistro Gulielmo Thurber supra nominato liberam plenamque profitendi, Docendi Exercendi quovisque modo Excolendi, Medicinæ

Artem

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1282

1586

Artem Potestatem Indulsimus eaque omnia
faciendi quæ ad istam Omnino facultatem
Spectant atque ut ipsi rata habeantur cuncta
et singula privilegia Emolumenta Commoda
Honoraria quæ quidem Medicinæ Doctoribus
uspiam Gentium competunt Eum titulo Gradugue
Doctoris in medicina Cohonestandum et ab
Universis deinde pro Adepto et Doctori
dignissimo habendum Volumus In quarum
rerum fidem hasce Nostras privilegii Literas
Chirographis Nostris confirmatas et Communi
Almæ Universitatis Sigillo Munitas Dedimus
Andreapoli Vigesimo primo Die Martii
Anno Domini Millesimo Octingentesimo Duodecimo

Gulielmus Ferrie H. C. P. et Fac: Art: Dec:
Henricus David Hill Litt Gr. P.
Jac Hunter Log. et Rhet. P.
Robertus Briggs Med. et Anat. P.
Robertus Haldane Math: Profr.

{Joannes Cook.
{S.T.P. Rector & Promotor

{Jac. Playfair. D. D.
{St. Salvat & Divi Leon
{ profectus

{Georgius Hill. S.T.P.
{Coll: Stæ Mariæ Profectus

{Joannes Cook
{Phil: Mor. Profr.

{Daniel Robertson
{Ling Heb. P.

Tho: Jackson P. N. P.

{Jo: Hunter L.L. D.
{Litt Hum P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1587

21. March 1812.

Copy of Diploma of the Degree of Doctor of Physick to William Thurber Esquire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1588

Petition of Mr Thurber
for a commission as
Surgeon
1823

Draught of Licence
for Surgeon
1823

Parsons
Durand

5-4-32

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1588

Petition of Mr Thurber
for a commission as
Surgeon
1823

Draught of Licence
for Surgeon
1823

Surgeon
Quebec

5-4-32

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hunter

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, William Thurber Esqr and found him duly qualified to Practice
as Physician, Surgeon and Man-Midwife.

Jos: Fauchaud President
Hon. Parques M.D.
J. Blanchet
J. Morris
Jos: Brown
J. Pte Taschereau
D. Sutter M.D.
Asst. S. Coüillard
J Clark
C. N. Perrault M. D.
Secretary L. M. B.

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
2d April 1832.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1590

Certificate

of Ludus Mercer Read

Quebec 2 March 1832

Name of

William Hunter

Employed

Date 5th April 1832

Recommended to be Licensed

as Recommended

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 3 April 1832

D. Daly

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1590

Certificate

of Ludus Medical Board

Quebec 2 April 1832

Name of

William Hawkins

Expelled

Date 5th April 1832

Received & has Diploma

as recommended

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 3 April 1832

D. Daly

Secretary

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1591

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Seraphin Viger Ecuier et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
le 2 d'Avril 1832.

Wm. Painchaud President
D. Tessier M. D.
Jos. G. Coüillard D.
J. Mc. Noël
J. Blanchet
J. Clark
J. Morrin
C. N. Parent, D. M.
Secrétaire B. M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Seraphin Vigor Cimon.

Certificate

of Medical Board

Quebec 2 Mai 1832

Engrossed &c

Dated 5th april 1832

License to be issued

as recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 3 Mai 1832

J. Lorcy

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1593

MONTRÉAL, 2. Avril, 1832.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que M.r Charles Mathiot — après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

T. Arnoldi — **Président.**

A. B. Sabourdais **Secrétaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dated 6th April 1832.

Certificate

of Montreal Medical

Board

given to

Charles Mathieu

Montreal 6 April 1832

Licence to Undersigned

as Recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Provincial Chief

Secretary 6 April 1832

J. Craig

Secretary

1594

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1595

MONTRÉAL, 2 Avril, 1839.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que M^r Jacques Charles Christophe Brassem après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

D^r Arnoldi, **Président.**

J. B. Sabrevois **Secrétaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1596

Dated 10th April 1832

Certificate 20/4

of Medical Board

at Montreal 2 April 1832

Saml. C. Christie to Mr. Chaseau

Licence to be dispensed

as recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 9 April 1832

H. Gray

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1597

2nd July 1892

Quebec

We the undersigned, members of the Board of Examiners for the District of Quebec, have examined Samuel D. Mills Esquire, as to his qualifications, and finding him qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery — do recommend his being registered accordingly

Jos Morrin M.D.
D. Sutherland Taché M.D.
D. Fenwick M.D.
Secretary

Quebec 2nd July 1892

Dear Sir

I have the honor to inform you that you have been duly registered as a Physician, Surgeon and Accoucheur, in the Province of Quebec, and have received a Certificate to that effect.

I am Dear Sir
Your obedient Servant
Jos Morrin
Secretary

Samuel D. Mills Esq.
Montreal

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1598

Dated 5th July 1832.
J. D. Tn. Mills
Quebec to be
Cop respect to
recommended
By order of His
Excellency the
Governor in Chief
Quebec 4th July 32

H. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, John Leitch Esquire — and found him duly qualified to Practice as a Physician, Surgeon and Accoucheur —

J. Taché
Jos Morrin

J. H. Painchaud President
Ant. G. Couillard

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
2nd July 1832

H Blanchet
D. Fillier M. D.
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1600

Dated 6th July 1832.

Jno Leitch

Licence to be
Engrossed as
Recommended
By order of His
Excellency the Governor
in Chief —
Quebec 4th Augt '32

J. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined Patrick, William Barrett Esquire, and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur

Jos: Painchaud President
Ant. G. Boillard
Jos: Parent
J. Blanchet
Jos Morrin
F. A. Hall

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
1st October 1832

L. Fiset M. D.
Secretary

J. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 16 October 1832
Sworn
Patrick A Barrett

Engrossed and
Dated 3d. Oct. 1832.

Seems to be engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 2 October 1832

D. Daly
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Vincent Martin, Ecuier, et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur —

Jos: Painchaud, President

Ant. G. Caüillard

Jos: Parant

Jos Morrin

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
1er Octobre - 1832

J. Thos Noël.

J. Blanchet
W. A. Hall

L. Télir M.D.
Secretary —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 1 October 1832
Name of Vincent Marlen

Engrossed and
Dated 3d Oct. 1832

Licence to be engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 2 October 1832.

D. Daly
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, John Macy Lyons M. D. and found him duly qualified to Practice
as Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur. —

Jos: Painchaud President.
Mat: G. Boüillard
Jos Morrin
Jos: Parant
C. Blanchet
Jos. Sewell. —

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
1st — October 1832

D. Miller M. D.
Secretary

J. Blanchet
W. A Hale

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 1 October 1832

Jno Macay

Engrossed and
Dated 4th Octr 1832

Recommended to be engrossed
as recommended
by order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 4 October 1832

D. Craig
Secretary

1606

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1607

MONTRÉAL, 1er Octobre, 1832.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Pierre Alexis Hubert Davignon après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

D.e Arnoldi — **Président.**

J. B. Lebrundais — **Secrétaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Board
Montreal 16 October 1832
in favor of
Jean A. M. Daigneau
Engrossed and in
Dated 18th Oct. 1832
Seems to be signed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 8 October 1832

J. Craig
Secretary

1608

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Hugh Caldwell, Esquire, and found him duly qualified to Practice
as Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur

Jos: Parent President

Ant: G. Couillard

Jos. Morrin.

Jos: Parent

Chs. Sewell. -

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
1st October 1832

D. Miller M. D.
Secretary -

J. Blanchet

W. H. Hall

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1610

Hugh Baldwell

Engrossed

&

Dated 9th Nov. 1832

Licence to be engrossed
Accordingly
By order of His Excellency
The Governor Chief
Secretary's Office 9 1832

D. Gray
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1611

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Edward Van Courtland, Esquire, — and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur. —

Jos: Painchaud M.D. President
Jos Morrin
Jn. Parent
Fr. A Hall
D. Sutherland M.D. Secretary

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
1st October 1832

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Board
Name
of Edward Vanfountain
Quebec 1st October 1832
Engrossed &
Dated 12th Novr. 1832

Licensed to be signed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Lieutenant Chief
Quebec 9 Novr 1832

H. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montréal, 1re Octobre, 1862. **1613**

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je, Soussigné, Président du Bureau des Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 5ère année du Règne de Sa Majesté, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance" "y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière plus effi-" "cace à des Réglemens concernant la Pratique de la" "Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur" certifie que William Bell Lucier, ayant exhibé des certificats d'étude et celui des Examinateurs nommés par le Gouvernement pour la Marine à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir la Licence de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique dans cette Province suivant la Loi.—

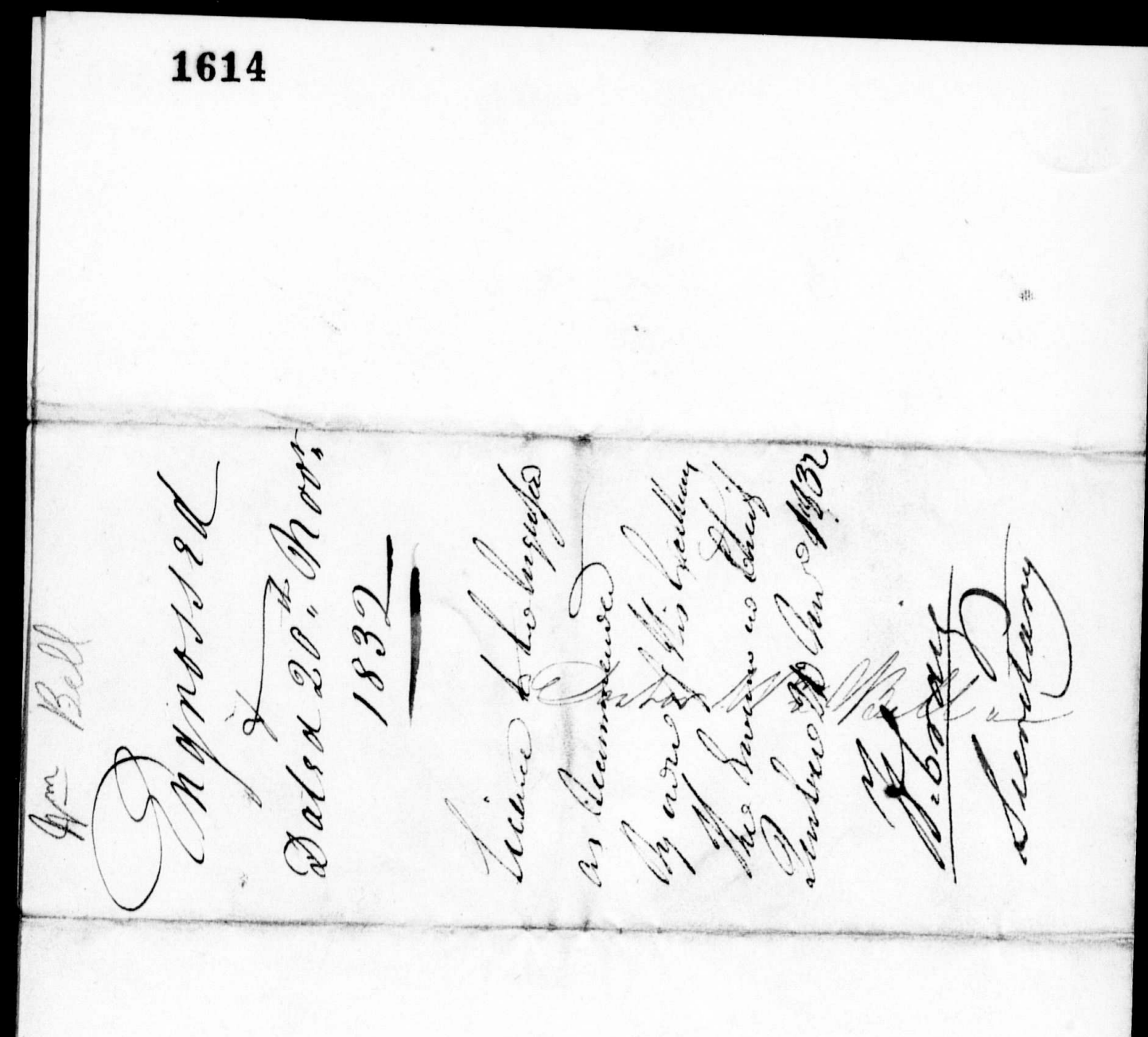
D. Arnoldi, Président

J. B. Lebaudais, Secrétaire

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1614



Apr Bd

Montreal
Dated 20th Nov.
1832

Licence to be issued
to Alexander
by mistake in the name
of Thos Barnes as above
Dated 20th Nov 1832

W. Bowman
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, John Jameson, Esquire, —— and found him duly qualified to Practice
as Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur,

Jos: Painchaud President
J. Blanchet
Jos Morrin M.D.

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
1st January 1833

Ant. G. Boüillard
L. Télmer M.D.
Secretary -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1616

Certificate
of Medical Man
Quebec 4 January 1833
James J. Johnson

Engrossed & Dated
9th " Jan[y] 1833

License to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 8 January 1833

H. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, James Miller, Esquire, — and found him duly qualified to Practice
as Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur —

J. B. Taché
Jos: Painchaud President
Ant: J. Caillard
J. Morrin
J. Blanchet
P. Fiset M. D.
Secretary —

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
1st January 1833

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1618

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 7 January 1833
Case of
James Miller

Engrossed and dated
9th Jany. 1833.

Licence to be engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 8 January 1833
H. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *Alexis Thomas Michaud, Ecuyer,* (l'avons) et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme *Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur*

Jos. Painchaud Président
Jos. Morin

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
1er Avril 1833

P. Fiset M. D.
Secrétaire

J. Blanchet
E. T. Taché
Jos. Parent
J. Clark.
W. A. Hale

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Board
Jacques Alexis Mr. Michaud
Quebec 1 April 1833

Engrossed & dated
4th April 1833

Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 3 April 1833

H. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1621

MONTRÉAL, 1 Avril 1833.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Sieur Joseph Pratte après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

Dr Arnoldi, **Président.**

Th Huguet Latour, **Secrétaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1622

Certificate

Of Edward Oliver
Medical Licence
dated 1833
Lower Canada
- Inspection
Date 1833
Licence to practice
as Accoucheur

Certificate of Medical Education
Edinburgh 1833

Examiner

Examiner

Batch 1833

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1623

MONTRÉAL, 1 Avril 1833.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Sieur Pantaléon Brasard après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

D'Arnoldi, Président.

Th. Auguet Latour Secrétaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1624

Enquiries
Palais 26th October
1839.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1831

1625

Montréal 1er Avril 1833.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, Président du Bureau des Examinateurs, pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère Année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte, pour rappeller un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur" certifie que Sieur Joel Hart ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplômes à la Satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir la Licence de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique dans cette province suivant la loi.

De Arnoldi, Président,

Th. Auguet Latour Secrétaire,

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1626

1632

Certificate

of Messrs. Edes

Mackenzie & Mills 1833

Jane 19 Mills

Examined 29th May

1833 Lower Canada

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1627

MONTRÉAL, 1 Avril 1833.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Sieur L. H. Masson après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

De Arnoldi, **Président.**

Th. Huguet Latour **Secrétaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1628

Extrait du régistre des Baptêmes, des Sépultures et des Mariages faits dans la paroisse St Benoit pendant l'année mil huit cent onze —

Le Seize Aoust mil huit cent onze, par nous Prêtre, Curé Soussigné, a été Baptisé Jne Hyacinthe né de ce jour du légitime mariage de Louis Mayson Cabaretier et de Marie Louise Choquet ses père et Mère de cette paroisse, Le parrain a été Sieur Ignace Rayzenne et la Marraine Victoire Felix qui ont signé avec nous.

Louis Mayson. J Rayzenne

(Signés) Victoire Felix Dumouchelle

(Signé) M. J. Felix Ptre.

Je, Prêtre curé de St Benoit, Soussigné, certifie que le présent acte est conforme à la Minute
Donné à St Benoit le 17 Juin 1833 —

Jn. B. Girouxe, Ptre

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1629

Certificate

of Medical Attendance

Montreal 1st April 1833

Passed

Thos McCallum

Surgeon and Doctor

the 9th of June 1833

Medical Examination Board

Examined and Approved

Thos McCallum

Surgeon

Dated this 21st June 1833

J. Morris

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined Adolphus Augustus Alexander Esquire and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur.

E. L. Taché

Jos. Painchaud M. D
President
Jos. Morrin
W. A. Hall
Jos. Parant
Ant. G. Couillard
J. Clark M.D.
C. Sewell M. D. Secretary
J. Blanchet

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
1st July 1833.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1631

Mr A. Alexander

Engrossed &
Dated 6th July 1833

3

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1833

1632

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal

Le soussigné, Président du Bureau des Examinateurs, pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 5me année du règne de sa Majesté, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte, pour "rappeller, un certain Acte ou ordonnance "y mentionné, qui pourroit d'une manière "plus efficace à des réglemens concernant "la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie "et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Lieut. George William Campbell ayant exhibé ses certificats et Diplômes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs a droit d'obtenir la Licence de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique dans cette Province suivant la Loi

Dr. Arnoldi Président

Th. Auguet Latour Secrétaire

Montréal 1er Juillet 1833.

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1633

Certificate
of Medical Board
James
George Campbell
Montreal July 1833
Engrossed &
Dated 6th July 1833
Licence Be suspended
to Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 1 July 1833

W. Craig
Secretary

Je 33

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *Michel Etienne Hallet - M. D.* et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme *Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur.*

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

1er. Juillet 1833.

W. De Hiel
Jos. Painchaud M D.
President
Jos. Morin
Jos. Parant
Jos. Blanchet
Jos. P. Taché
Ant. J. Caüillard
J Clark
R. Uniac M. D.
Secretary -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1635

Doct. M. E. Hallet

On Papers

Engrossed &
Dated 6th July 1833

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1636

MONTRÉAL, 1er Juillet 1833.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que François Joseph Davignon après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

D. Arnoldi **President.**

Th. Auguet Latour **Secretaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1637

Paul H. Bancker

Approved & Datum
10th July 1833.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, James Currie Esquire and found him duly qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery.

Jos: Painchaud President
Jos Morrin
J. Blanchet
J. Clark.
Ant. G. Coiüllard
W. A. Hall
L. Sewell M. D.
Secretary —

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU, 7th October 1833.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 7 October 1833
James Stuart
James Cuvillier

Engrossed and dated
9th October 1833.

Received to be engrossed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 8 October 1833
D. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, Alfred Jackson Esquire — and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physic, Surgery, & Midwifery.

Jos. Painchaud Président

D. Morrin.

J. Blanchet

Jos. Parant

W. Wait

J. Charles.

Ant. G. Larue

W. A. Hall

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU, 7th. October 1833.

D. Miller M.D.
Secretary —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1641

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 7 October 1833
Jane A. Ufford Jackson

Engrossed and
Dated 9th October
1833.

Licence to be engrossed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 8 October 1833

[signature]
Secretary

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1642

Montreal October 12th.

Sir

I enclose a letter to His Excellency Lord Aylmer petitioning for a licence to practise Medicine in this Province in consideration of a certificate which I have obtained from the Montreal Medical Board. I also enclose five Dollars which is I understand the amount of fees necessary to be paid previous to obtaining a licence. Please direct the licence to be sent to Montreal, & to remain in the Post-office until called for.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient and very
Humble Servant
Francis W Sheriff M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1643

The Civil Secretary
of Lower Canada
Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bureau de Médecine de Mon-
= tréal.

Je soussigné, Président du
Bureau des Examinateurs, pour le
District de Montréal, nommé en
vertu d'un Acte de la 1re Année du
règne de sa Majesté, Chapitre XXVII
intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un cer-
"tain Acte ou Ordonnance y mention-
"né, qui pourvoit d'une manière plus
"efficace à des réglemens concernant
"la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chi-
"rurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur"
"certifie que Sieur Francis Walker
Sheriff. M. D. ayant exhibé ses certi-
= ficats et Diplômes à la Satisfaction
du Bureau des Examinateurs, a
droit d'obtenir la Licence de Pratiq-
= quer la Médecine, la Chirurgie et
l'Art Obstétrique dans cette Province
suivant la Loi.

De Arnoldi Président

H. Auguet Latour Secrétaire

Montréal 7 Octobre 1833

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1645

Certificate
of Medical Board
Montreal 7 October 1833
Lower Canada
In Pursuance of Warrant
16th day of October 1833

Licence to Practise
as Accoucheur
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Dated 15 October 1833

J. Craig
Secretary

1691

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1647

Montreal, Nov.r 6th 1833.

1646

Sir,

Having resided in Montreal since the month of August 1832, as a Medical Officer on Halfpay from His Majesty's Navy, I take the liberty of stating to you that I then entered upon the practice of my profession in this City under the conviction that I was free to practise it in any part of His Majesty's Dominions and particularly so in Canada, as I had with me the Letter of leave which I have the honour to enclose from the Secretary of the Admiralty.

Finding now Sir, that I cannot recover Debts which are due to me without a Licence from the Governor in Chief, I trust you will deign to solicit His Excellency to grant that Document to an Officer who in the discharge of his professional Duties has spent some sleepless nights in every quarter of the Globe.

Together with my Letter of leave, I beg leave to enclose my first Warrant, by which it will appear that I entered the Service in June 1811, and also that I was found qualified in Surgery

To Colonel Craig
&c, &c, &c.

and

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and Physic, a Licence for both of which I trust His Excellency will be graciously pleased to grant to me. —

Relying upon His Excellency's Benevolence towards me, and expecting the favour of your reply, I have the honour to be

Sir,

with great respect

your obedient

humble Servant

Joseph Breadon

Assistant Surgeon

H.P.

R.N.

P.S. Should any Fees be required, they will be paid by the Bearer. —

May I request the favour of your returning the enclosed Letter & Warrant.

J.B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 6 March 1835.

Joseph Beaubien Esqr Coroner.

Surgeon. Royal Navy

Solicits a license to practise Physic & Surgery in Lower Canada.

Read 9th Inclosures returned 12 March 1835

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 6 Nov.r 1835. —

Joseph Breault Esq.r Coll.r
Surgeon. Registry R.C. Hosp.l

Solicits a Licence to practice
Physic &c. in Lower Can.a. —

Encl.d Inclosures returned.
12 Nov.r 1835

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lord Sydenham
Governor in Chief of the Canadas.
&c, &c, &c. — —

The Memorial of Joseph Breadon
Assistant Surgeon on Half pay from
the Royal Navy, humbly sheweth,

That your Memorialist came to this Country in the month of July 1832, and that in the month of October in the same year your Memorialist put Copies of his Professional Documents, into the hands of the then Secretary of the Medical Board of Montreal, and submitted to an Examination, after which the Secretary informed your Memorialist that a Certificate would be granted him at any time, to be laid before your Excellency.

Your Memorialist is now given to understand that a Certificate will not be granted him, and that too by the President of the Montreal Medical Board, but on what ground this refusal is given ~~to~~ to your Memorialist now he is unable to divine, your Memorialist is therefore although reluctantly, under the necessity of submitting to your Excellency the difficulty and hardship under which in this case he is placed and your Memorialist having a numerous family to support

trusts

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

trusts that your Excellency will be graciously pleased to remove the present obstacle to his prosperity and and that of his Children, by granting him as a Medical Officer who has been more than Twenty two years in His Majesty's Service, a Licence to practise his Profession in the Province of Lower Canada, and your Memorialist as in duty bound will ever pray.

Joseph Breadon

Montreal
Nov.r 15.th 1833.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 15 Nov.r 1834.

Joseph Bresette - Esqr.
Vice Surgeon H.M. R.N.

Represents the Inadvertency of his Case in omitting to obtain a Certificate by the Medical Board preparatory to his obtaining a Physicians Licence, & solicits relief in the Premises. -

With a Report from the Medical Board.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 15 Nov.r 1838. -

Joseph Sabrevois - Esqr -
Chief Surgeon &c. &c. &c.

Pursuant to the Regulations of this Case in Council I have the honor to transmit a Certificate by the Medical Board preparatory to his obtaining a Physician's Licence, & solicit relief in the premises. -

---

With a Report from the Montreal District Medical Board.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1652

Montreal, Novr. 15th 1833.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 12th Inst. pointing out to me the course to pursue in order to obtain a Licence to practise my Profession in this Province and being aggrieved by the refusal of the President of the Montreal Medical Board, to grant me a Certificate to be laid before His Excellency the Governor in Chief, I venture to enclose herewith a Memorial to his Excellency, in the hope that you will deign to present it for an Officer of more than 22 years standing in the service) who could no longer Obtain employment therein, and was therefore permitted to remove with his family to this Country.

I am really sorry for being obliged to give you so much trouble, but I have no doubt you will feel for an Officer whose best days have been spent in the service of his Country, and will lend your aid in removing the obstacle placed in the way of his Prosperity. — On the benign consideration of His Excellency I rest my hopes for the present, and I would here beg leave to observe that I would have applied for a Licence much sooner had I not intended time after time to remove to the Upper Province. without being

favoured

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

favoured by His Excellency in granting me a
licence bearing date in the month of November
1832, I cannot recover debts which are now
due to me the loss of which would be seriously
felt by my family; but should, they, be considered
objectionable, I would with all due deference
submit to His Excellency's Decision. —

I have the honour to be
Sir,
your most obliged
and obedient Servant

Joseph Breadon
Assist. Surgeon R. D.
R. N. —

To
Colonel Craig
&c, &c, &c.

P. S. Should His Excellency require Documents
of my Professional Education &c, I am ready
to transmit them. ——

J. B.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1654

Since writing the enclosed Letter I have been informed by a Lawyer that I cannot recover Debts due to me, for services rendered during the time I have not had a Licence.

If therefore a Licence could be granted to me bearing date in November 1832, it would obviate any difficulty in this way. —

Joseph Breadon

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1656

Montreal Jan.y 28. 1834 **1655**

Sir

The regular trimestrial meeting of the Montreal Medical Board, was to have taken place the 6th Inst. being the first Monday in the Month. — but happening to fall upon the feast of Epiphany, it was adjourned to the 27th Inst. —

According to promise and his Excellencys desire I submitted your Letter and inclosures, addressed to the President of the Montreal Medical Board dated Dec.r 3. 1833. And have sent you enclosed, the result of the deliberations of the Board, for his Excellencys information, as also an extract from our Registers dated Oct.r 1. 1832. —

Not wishing to encroach upon your precious time I shall abstain from any comment, as I conceive the President, and Medical Board, have not deviated from their strict line of Duty. with regard to Mr. Beadon. —

As the Law will expire in July next, may I presume to suggest, that if his Excellency deems advisable to have it renewed, he would be pleased to recommend to the House of Assembly, the expediency of subjecting every Candidate

to.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to examination, as some have appeared before us with
warrants and Certificates, that were wofully deficient in
their professional attainments, and a qualified Licence
in this Country, is tantamount to the most honorable
testimony of Merit—

I have the Honor &c
Sir Your Most Ob.
D. Arnold. P. Bn. Bn. B

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal, 2nd March 1854

D. Sharples, Esqre
President Med. Bd.

Examined this day in the Chancellor's Room before the Medical Board as the Law directs, Breakfast, reported to them in Det.[ail] and

Expected to be ready for examination in June

1 M.D. 4. C. 27.—

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The President having laid before the Board a letter from H. Craig, Esqr, Civil Secretary, dated Castle St Louis, Dec. 3d 1833, containing papers relating to Mr Breadon's pretensions

It was ordered that the said letter with its enclosures shall be copied in the Register and marked A. B. C & D.

The Board have to state that Mr Breadon having advanced that, which was not strictly true has endeavoured to mislead his Excellency, into an impression that the + Medical Board have attempted to deny him Justice, and that the President had unwarrantably withheld his Certificate, whereas by reverting to the records, it appears that he was only admitted to practice in Surgery upon his having exhibited vouchers to that purport solely, and as he pretended to practice Physic also, he was required to submit to an examination, and was found utterly unqualified so that it was a moot point whether the Board, was justifiable in sanctioning his Vouchers.

+ Montreal

Being put to the vote it was finally carried that Mr Breadon should be intitled to a Certificate to Practice as a Surgeon only and that a limited certificate to that purport should be given him whenever he chose to take it up, which has never been denied him and the President was not authorised to issue any other

Montreal January 27th 1834

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Assemblée Trimestrielle du 1er Octobre 1832

Mr Jos: Beaudon examiné sur la pratique de la Médecine et l'Art d'accoucher — a exhibé un certificat du Collège de Londres et une Commission dans la Marine — a été assermenté —

Le Dr J. Vallée fait motion qu'il soit licencié comme Chirurgien et Apothicaire seulement, il y a division —

Pour la Motion

Dr W. Nelson — J. Vallée — T. Timber — J.B. Lebourdais — 4

Contre

Les Drs P. Nelson — F.J. Bourdages et P. Beaubien — 3.

La motion est emportée par une majorité de 1.

Il ayant pas été admis, sur son examen le certificat mentionera comme Chirurgien et Apothicaire seulement et non comme Médecin et accoucheur —

Vraie copie des registres du Bureau de Médecine de Montréal

Th. Auguct. Latour
Secrétaire

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1660

Copy of Thesis read by
me for Medical
Board at Montreal
for the Degree of M.D.
Read and

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1661

1662

Quebec 24 Fevrier 1834

Monsieur,

J'ai l'honneur d'accuser la reception de votre lettre, en date du 20 courant, avec copie de plusieurs documents du Bureau de medecine de Montréal.

Je me ferai un devoir de mettre le tout devant le Bureau Medical de Quebec, et ne manquerai pas de vous faire parvenir, pour l'information de Son Excellence le Gouverneur en Chef, les observations que pourra faire ledit Bureau, sur les suggestions que contiennent la lettre de mr Daniel Arnoldi President du Bureau Medical de

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

De Montréal, et les autres documents qui l'accompagnent.

1662

Me serait-il permis de relever par avance une petite erreur qui s'est glissée dans la lettre de Mr D. Arnoldi, relativement à la loi qui regle la Pratique de la medecine dans cette Province: cette loi n'expire pas le premier Juillet prochain, mais en 1837 —

J'ai l'honneur d'être

Monsieur

votre très-humble & obéissant

Serviteur

Ot. Fabre Beaubien M.D

Pres'd: B.M.C.

H. Craig Esquire

Secrét. Civil

&c &c &c

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1663

Quebec 24 Feby 1836

Dr Painchaud

ackgs recpt of Copies of Papers respecting Br Brandon, wh he will submit to the Medical Board. —

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1664

Quebec 9 Avril 1834.

Monsieur,

C'était à la Séance du Bureau Médical de Québec, tenue Lundi dernier, le 7 courant, que je me proposais de présenter les documents que vous m'avez fait l'honneur de m'adresser, de la part de Son Excellence le Gouverneur en Chef, en date du 20 Février dernier, et relativement à une plainte de Joseph Beaudon contre le Bureau de Médecine de Montréal; et j'ai le chagrin d'avoir à vous informer que le Quorum a manqué avant même que les propres affaires du Bureau se fussent terminées: ce qui me met, malgré ma bonne intention, dans l'incapacité de vous transmettre son opinion sur les transactions de celui de Montréal. Je puis avancer, cependant, que les membres du Bureau Médical de Québec ont eu occasion de prendre, en particulier, information des susdits documents et qu'ils ont paru, généralement, hésiter à donner, comme Bureau une opinion qui tendrait à approuver ou désap= =approuver les procédés de celui de Montréal,

L. Ol. Caron
Secrét. Civil

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1665

les cours de Justice étant designées par la loi pour prendre connoissance des plaintes qui pourroient être portés contre l'un ou l'autre Bureau: il m'a semblé aussi qu'ils seraient volontiers disposés a concourir dans tout ce que le Bureau de Montréal a decidé dans l'affaire du dit Joseph Bruadon

J'ai l'honneur d'etre
Monsieur
Votre tres humble & tres Serviteur
Tt. Painchaud M.D.
Pres: B.M.C.

Le Col. Craig
Sect. Civil

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1666

5

Quebec, 9 April 1834

Jos: Painchaud, M.D.
President of the
Board of Medical
Examiners at Quebec.

On the subject of the
Reference made to
the above mentd Board
on the 20th Feby 1834.
of the Documents
relative to a
Complaint made
by Mr. Breadon
agt the Montreal
Board of Medical
Examiners.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Dec^r 5^th. 1833

Lt Col. Craig

Sir.

I have the honor of acknowledging the receipt of your Letter, inclosing Mr Breadons. papers which I will submit to the Board at their next Convocation that will take place early in January. — the result shall be immediately transmitted to you. —

In the mean time, I shall just take the liberty of informing you, that Mr Breadon, did actually present himself and papers before the Medical Board in 1832, but as his Vouchers, were simply as a Surgeon the Board told him that as far as they went, it was willing to receive them, but as he was desirous to be authorised to practise Physic, it would be necessary to submit to an Examination, as to his Medical attainments which he accordingly did. his answers evinced so little

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

knowledge of Medecine, that the Board could not pass him, but offered to give him a limited Certificate conformable to his Vouchers, as will appear by our Records which he did not think advisable to take out.

I shall take no notice of his behaviour to me, when he applied for his Certificate a few weeks ago, further than stating that it savoured more of the Bully than the Gentleman

I have the Honor to be
Sir Your Most Ob^{t}

D^{r} Arnoldi S. M. M. B

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 5 Decr 1833.

Dr. Brandt, M.D.
Mc. B.

Under the circumstance
of the reference
made to me,
Medical Board,
Province Canada
Quebec, relative
to this Country
Practitioner, I am
Practitioner, &c.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1671

1670

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal,

Le soussigné, Président du Bureau des Examinateurs, pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1re année du règne de sa Majesté, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte, pour rappeller, un "certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionné, "qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace "à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de "la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession "d'Accoucheur," certifie que Sieur Frederick Cushing ayant exhibé ses certificats et Diplômes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs a droit d'obtenir la Licence de Pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique dans cette Province suivant la Loi

Dr. Arnoldi, Président

Ph. Huguet Latour Secrétaire

Montréal 1er Juillet 1833.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1671

Certificate
of Medical Practice
Montreal July 1833
Dr. Wm. Caldwell
Surgeon Major
Dated 25th March
1833
Licence to Practice
as Accoucheur
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Dated 25th March 1833

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, William Liddell Esqr and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur

Jos: Painchaud President
W A Hall
J. Hte J. Noël
Jos: Parant
Jos Morrin
D. Pillet M. D.
Secretary

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
13th. January 1834

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Liddell Esq.

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 13 January 1834

Engrossed and Dated
14th January 1834.

14 Jany 1834
Licence to be granted
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 14 January 1834

D. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, Christopher Carter Esq^r — — — and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician & Surgeon & accoucheur — — —

Jos: Painchaud President
W^m A Hall
J. Wm S. Sewell
Jos: Parant
B^te Taché
Jos. Morin
P. Tessier M. D. Secretary

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
13^th Jan^y 1834

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1675

Ch. Costa Esqr.

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 13 January 1834

Engrossed & Dated
15th January 1834

Licence to be signed
as Recommended
By order of His Excellency
the Governor in Chief
Quebec 16 January 1834

J. Debray
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1676

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal

Je Soussigné, Président du Bureau des Examinateurs, pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1re année du Règne de Sa Majesté, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte, pour rappeller, "un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y "mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une ma-"-nière plus efficace, à des réglemens "concernant la Pratique de la Mé-"decine, la Chirurgie et la Profession "d'Accoucheur" certifie que Sieur Thomas Walter Jones ayant exhibé ses certificats et Diplômes à la Satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs a droit d'obtenir la Licence de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique dans cette Province, suivant la Loi

Dr. Arnoldi, Président

Ste Auguet Latour, Secrétaire

Montréal 24 Janvier 1834.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1677

T. W. Jones

M. D.

Certificate

Montreal Medical

Board 27 Jany 1834,

Engrossed and Dated

5 February 1834.

Licence Registered

as Recommended

By order of the Governor in Chief

Quebec 7 February 1834,

D. Craig

Secretary

1834

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, James Arthur Sewell Esquire, M. D. and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon and Accoucheur

Jos. Painchaud M.D.
W. A. Hall
J. B. E. Dorion
Jos. Parent
Jos. Morrin
C. Sewell M.D. Secretary

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
13th Jany 1834

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1679

Certificate
of Medical Board
London 13 January 1834
in favor of
J. A. Lewis
Engrossed
& Dated Feby. 6th 1834

Recommended
as recommended
By order of the Governor
The Secretary of State
London 5 February 1834

H. Gray
Secretary

Copies to the
Licentiate Inst.

J. A. Lewis M. D.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *Abraham Harding*, ~~Esqr~~ *M. D.* et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme *Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur* — *Ls. Panchaud* Président

P. J. Taché *J. Blanchet*

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
1er April — 1834

A. J. Coüillard
Jos Morin
Jos. Parant

R. Fiset M. D.
Secrétaire

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certificates

of Medical Board

Quebec 7 April 1834

Favr of

Abraham Hadwy

Engrossed & Dated

April 8th 1834

Licence to be Imprest

as Recommended

By order of His Excellency

The Governor in Chief

Quebec 8 April 1834

J. Irvine

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1682

Quebec 20th April. 1834.

Sir

His Excellency the Governor in Chief having been pleased to refer to me for my report and opinion thereon the proceedings of the Medical Board of Quebec relative to the granting of a certificate to Mr Joseph Smith to practise Medicine Surgery &c. &c. &c. in this Province I have now humbly to report that I am of opinion that the case appears to me to have been regarded agreeably to the true intent and meaning of the Statute 4 Wm IV. c 27. sec 12 and that Mr Smith is legally entitled to a license accordingly;

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

Lieut: Col: Gray
Civil Secretary &c

C. R. Gray

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 29th April 1834 —

Attorney General

Sir, My opinion that Mr. Smith
Lunatic is entitled to a
Medical Certificate. —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 9th April 1834

1684

Sir -

Having been informed that a certificate qualifying Mr Smith to practice of Medicine Surgery and Midwifery, has been forwarded to you for the purpose of obtaining a license, the undersigned beg leave to remark if such be the case, it must have been done when there was no Quorum, which is contrary to the Statute organising the Board.

We have the honour to be Sir -
your obedient Servants
Jos: Parant
Jos. Morrin
W A Wall
} Members of the M. B.

Lt Col: Craig
Civil Secretary
&c &c

Quebec 9th April 1834.

Jos - Parant,
Morrin &
Hall, Members
of the Quebec Medical
Board. -

Respecting the
Certificate granted
to Mr. Smith
qualifying him to
Practice Medicine
Surgery and
Midwifery, when
there was not a
Quorum of the
Board. -

Quebec April 4th 1834.
10th

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated yesterday, the 9th inst., together with the enclosed document of Dr. Jos. Parant, Jos: Morrin, and W. A. Hall, relative to a certificate qualifying Mr. Smith to the practice of Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery forwarded to you, for the purpose of obtaining a licence, and purporting that the said certificate was done when there was no Quorum of the Medical Board, and of course illegal.

You express in the same time, the desire of his Lordship's, the Governor in Chief, to obtain such observations and explanations on the subject, as the Board may have to offer.

I beg to say in answer to this part of your of your letter, that it is a matter of great difficulty to assemble the Medical Board between the legal meetings: Many Members residing in the Country, and at some distance. Nevertheless I shall call an extraordinary Meeting, with as little delay as possible, that the Board may take your letter and its enclosure into their consideration.

I have &c.
Lt Col: Craig
Civil Secretary

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1686

Permettez-moi de témoigner ici, la surprise que m'a causée la lettre de Messieurs Farrand, Morrin, & Hall, qui a réussi à porter au Quartier Général, un doute sur la validité du Certificat dont Mr. Smith étoit le porteur, en donnant à entendre que lorsqu'il s'est agit de ce dernier le Bureau n'avoit pas le Quorum comme la loi le prescrit.

Il est malheureusement vrai que ces trois Messieurs ont fait manquer le Quorum par leur retraite, avant que le Bureau ait pu s'occuper d'affaires urgentes, qui le concernoient particulièrement; mais il est, aussi, également vrai et incontestable que Mr. Smith a paru devant le Bureau régulièrement assemblé et avec un Quorum de huit et a été examiné.

Il ne s'agiroit donc plus dans mon humble opinion, que de constater, si les quatre membres qui ont signé le certificat de Mr. Smith, faisoient partie du Bureau pendant le dit Examen, et si ces signatures sont authentiques. Ces quatre Messieurs ont signé devant moi le dit certificat, dans la salle du Bureau: ils auroient pu aussi bien signer chez le Secrétaire, ce qui a déjà été fait, ou à leur domicile respectif.

Lt Col: Crane
Secretaire Civil
" " "

J'ai l'honneur d'être
Monsieur
Votre très humble et très Serviteur
Fr. Painchaud M.D.
Président du Bureau Médical
de Québec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1687

4

Quebec, 9 Apl. 1834

Jos: Painchaud, M.D.
President of the
Board of Medical
Examiners at Quebec

On the subject of
the reference made
to the aforement.d
Board, of a Letter
from Dr. Parant
Morrin &
Hall,
Members of the d.o
Board, respecting a
Certificate granted to
Wm. Smith to qualifying
him to practice Medicine
&c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1688

Québec 23. Avril 1834.

Monsieur,

J'ai l'honneur de vous informer, qu'à une Séance extraordinaire du Bureau Médical de Québec, tenue lundi 21 courant, j'ai mis devant ce Bureau, copie de la lettre que j'ai eu l'honneur de vous adresser, en date du 9 dernier, relativement à la difficulté entre le Bureau de Médecine de Montréal et Joseph Breadon, et suis autorisé de vous annoncer que le contenu de cette lettre, a rencontré l'assentiment de tous les membres alors présents, au nombre de huit. Je prends de plus l'occasion de vous informer, que vous recevrez, par l'organe officiel du Bureau, copie des procédés qui ont eu lieu relativement à Mr. Joseph Smith, et qui, je l'espère, convaincront Son Excellence le Gouverneur en chef, que, quand il a été question de ce Monsieur, le Bureau était en plein Quorum.

J'ai l'honneur d'être
Monsieur
Votre très humble & Obéiss.t Serviteur
Jos. Painchaud M. D.
President B. M. Q.

Lt. Col. Craig
Secret. Civil
&c &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1689

Quebec 23 April 1834.

Dr Pemberton — President
Medical Board,

Respectfully the Proceedings
of the Board relative to
Mr. Lord's Examination. —

Quebec Medical Board -

Hotel-Dieu -

April 23rd 1834.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that, at an extraordinary meeting of the Board, held on the 21st inst, Dr. Jos. Painchaud laid before the Board a letter from you, enclosing one from Drs Morrin, Hall and Parent, stating that there was no Quorum in the Board, when a certificate was granted to Mr. Jos. Smith, on the 7th inst., declaring him qualified to practice the Medical profession; and in compliance with your request that His Excellency the Governor in chief may be furnished with such observations as the Board may see fit to offer, it was then resolved, unanimously, that such parts of the minutes of the proceedings of the Board on the 7th inst. as relate to Mr. Smith, be forthwith transmitted for His Excellency's information.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obt humble Servt

D. Fiset M.D.

Secretary -

Lt. Col. Craig,
Civil Secretary -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extrait des minutes du Bureau de Médecine.

pour la Séance trimestrielle du 1er Avril

1834, relativement à Mr Jas. Smith.

Présens MM. Painchaud, Coillard, Morin, Parant, Hall, Taché, Blanchet, Lespérance.

" Les portes ayant été closes, M. le Président demande que ceux qui sont d'avis d'admettre M. Smith à la pratique de la médecine lèvent la main. MM. Taché et Lespérance lèvent la main. M. le Président ayant prononcé le nom de M. Harding comme second candidat, Mr. Coillard déclara qu'il n'avait pas eu connaissance de la mise aux voix de Mr. Smith, et qu'il désirait voter sur cette question. M. le Président fit là dessus qu'il avait cru avoir régulièrement posé la question, au sujet de Mr. Smith; mais que si aucun des membres insistait à déclarer qu'il n'aurait pas bien compris la question, et qu'il aurait été pris par surprise, il mettrait de nouveau la question aux voix; ce à quoi MM. Morin, Hall & Parant objectèrent, prétendant que le

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bureau devait en passer par la première division qui avait eu lieu; mais M. Cuillard ayant persisté dans sa déclaration, et après quelques débats, M. le Président mit la question aux voix, savoir si Mr. Smith sera admis à l'exercice de la profession, et MM. Cuillard, Blanchet, Taché et Lespérance votèrent dans l'affirmative. MM. Morin, Hall et Parent objectèrent à ce vote, alléguant que la procédé était irrégulier. Mr. Hall se retira malgré l'appel à l'ordre du Président. M. Morin proposa alors, pour empêcher de manquer le Quorum, d'ajourner la discussion sur ces objections, jusqu'à ce que les autres affaires du Bureau fussent terminées; ce qui fut consenti nem. con.

" M. Abraham. . . . . .

" La discussion s'étant renouvelée sur les objections à l'admission de Mr. Smith, MM. Morin et Parent, après avoir insisté que la première division devait être regardée comme la seule légale, les quatre autres

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

membres soutenant le contraire, se retirèrent de la séance, malgré l'appel à l'ordre du Président, laissant le Bureau sans Quorum."

"M. le Président ajourne faute de Quorum."

Certifié -
Pour Vraie Copie
des minutes

D. Miller M. D.
Secrétaire -

"Séance extraordinaire du Bureau - le 21e Avril 1834
"Présents: MM. Painchaud, Cuillard, Morrin, Fortier, Taché, Blanchet, Fenwick -
"Ordonné - Que copie des minutes de la dernière Séance du Bureau relativement à Mr. Jos. Smith, soit transmise à Son Excellence le Gouverneur en Chef - pour l'information de Son Excellence. } Nem. Con. "

Certifié -
Vraie Copie

D. Miller M. D."
Secrétaire -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1694

Quebec 2/5 23 April 1834.

Dr Tessier - Secy to 2.
Med. Board

With copy of the
Proceedings of the
Board relating to Mr
Joseph Smith. —

(With atty gen.ls Report -)

8/4/1834

Applicat Licensed

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *Joseph Smith, Ecuier* et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme *Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur*

J. Blanchet

J. Taché

A. J. Coüillard

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
7e Avril 1834

J. Fisher M. D.
Secrétaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1696

Certificate
of Medical Board
Quebec 7 April 1834
Jas. Douglas
Joseph Smith

Engrossed and
Dated April 8th 1834

Licence to be bestowed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 8 April 1834

D. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 52 (pages 1422-1696)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA and CANADA EAST:

Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates

1763-1867

Applications for Medical Licences, 1788-1848

Volume 53

Pages 1697-1930

QUÉBEC, BAS-CANADA et CANADA-EST:

Demandes de licences, cautionnements et certificats
1763 à 1867

Demandes de permis pour exercer la profession médicale, 1788-1848

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTRÉAL, 7 Avril 1834.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Sieur Joseph Narcisse Barbier après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

De Arnoldi, **Président.**

Th. Huguet Latour, **Secrétaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1698

Certificate

of Medical Board

Montreal 7th April 1834

Sworn &

Lic. N. Barbeau

engrossed

Dated 17th April 1834

Licence to be signed

& Countersigned

By order of His Excellency

the Governor in Chief

Quebec 16 April 1834

T. Craig

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTRÉAL, 7 Avril 1834.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Emanuel Lord après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

De Arnaud Président.

Th. Huguet Latour Secrétaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Daily Secretaire

Certificate

of Medical Practice

Granted by the Board

Dated 22 September 1834

Registered

Examined and Approved

by the Board of Medical Examiners

Province of Lower Canada

Quebec 21 March 1835

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1701

MONTRÉAL, 7 Avril 1834.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Mr Pierre A. Confroy Munro après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

Dr. Arnoldi **Président.**

Th. Huguet Latour **Secrétaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1702

Certificate
of Medical Board
Montreal 7th April 1834,
Sworn of
Pierre A Casgrain Mann

Licence to be signed
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 22d April 1834

B. Lord
Secretary

Dated 23 april

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1703

MONTRÉAL, 7 Avril 1834.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Théophile Auguste Latour après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

Dr. Arnoldi, **Président.**

Secrétaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1704

Certificate
of Medical Board
Montreal 7th April 1834
Same to
Archibald McLean
Engrossed &
Dated 20th April 1834
Licence to be issued
as recommended
By order of His Excellency
The Governor in Chief
Quebec 26 April 1834

J. Irvine
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Medical Board.

I the Undersigned, President of the Board of Examiners for the District of Montreal, named in virtue of an Act of the first Year of the Reign of His Present Majesty, Chapter XXXII, intitulated "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of "Physic, Surgery and Midwifery" certify that Mr Rotus Parmelee after having been examined, has been found fit by the said Board to practice Medecine, Surgery and Midwifery.

Dr Arnoldi. President

Th. Huguet Latour. Secretary.

Montreal 7th July 1834.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rotus Parmelee
Esq
To practise Physic
Surgery &c.
Licence to be
Engrossed —
By Command
of His Excellency
Chief —
Castle St Louis
Quebec 15 July
1834

J. Craig
Secretary

Engrossed & dated
16th July 1834 —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1708

1707

Montreal. July 8th 1834

To the Secratary of the Province of Lower Canada

Your. petitioner humbly requests, you, to lay before his Excellency. Lord Aylmer. Govenor in Cheif. the enclosed Certificate, obtained from the Medical Board. of this District, subsequent to the necessary course of study, and. having attained. the full age of Twenty one years.. Praying. his Excellency to grant a Licence to Practice, Medicine. Surgery. & Midwifery in the Province of Lower Canada.

And your petitioner will ever pray.

Charles Smallwood.

Please address. Post office

Montreal.

Please turn over

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1707

1708

Your. petitioner begs to enclose One Pound three
shillings. and four Pence half penny currency
as fee for. the Licence - - - -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1709

Montreal Medical Board.

I the Undersigned, President of the Board of Examiners for the District of Montreal, named in virtue of an act of the 1st year of the Reign of His Present Majesty, Chapter XXVII, intitulated "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance therein "mentioned and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery "and Midwifery" certify that Mr. Charles Smallwood after having been examined, has been found fit by the said Board to practice Medecine, Surgery and Midwifery.

Dc Arnoldi President
Th. Huguet Latour Secretary

Montreal 7th July 1834.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1710

Charles Smallwood Esq^r
To practice Physic,
Surgery &c
Licence to be
Engrossed.

By order of the Justices
in Chief.—

Castle St Louis
Quebec 10 Sept^r 1834

J. Craig
Secretary

Engrossed & Dated
11th July 1834

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1711

1711

MONTRÉAL, 7 Juillet 1834.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Mr James Robitaille après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

Président.

Secrétaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1712

Jos. Robitaille

Licence to be engrossed as recommended.-
By Command
Quebec 21 July 1831.

C. B. Grant
Secretary.

Engrossed. & Dated
22d Day of July 1831

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1713

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je soussigné, Président du Bureau des Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertue d'un acte de la 1ère année du Règne de sa Majesté, Guillaume IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlements concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur" certifie que Mr. Ira W. Rice. après avoir subi son examen a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau de Pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstetrique

Montréal 7 Juillet 1834.

Dr Arnoldi, Président.
Th. Augustin Latour, Secrétaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal 4 July 1834.

Certificate of the Medical Board, in favour of Mr. Ira W. Rice. –

Engrossed & Dated 23d July 1834

Licence to be engrossed as recommended. –

By Command

Quebec 18 July 1834.

J. Irvine

Secretary

1714

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1715

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Alain Joseph Panneton Ecuier M.D. trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur &c. &c. —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

Octobre 6. 1834. — —

J. Fiset

Jos: Painchaud M.D.
President

P. Fiset M.D.

Jos. G. Couillard

Ed. Rousseau M.D.

Wm. Marsden

W. Blumhart M.D.

J. B. Blais

C Fremont

P. Fiset M.D.

J. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1716

Quebec 6 Octr 1834.—

Certificate of Medical Board in favour of A. J. Pambrun. —

Engrossed & dated 9th October 1834

Licence to be engrossed as recommended. —

By Command.
Quebec 8 Oct: 1834.

W. Grant
Secretary

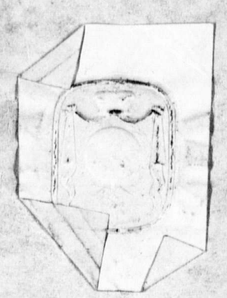
Alexis Joseph Pambrun Esqr.—
M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada

1717



His Excellency The Right Honorable Matthew Lord Aylmer Knight Commander of the most Honorable Military order of the Bath. Captain General and Governor in Chief, in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada, Vice Admiral of the same &c. &c. &c.

To all to whom these Presents may come or whom the same may concern Greeting

Whereas it hath been certified to Me by the Board of Examiners for the Dis=trict of Quebec appointed under and by virtue of an act passed in the Parliament of the said Province in the first year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord William The Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith, intituled, "An Act to repeal a certain act or ordinance therein mentioned and to provide effectual regulations concerning the practice of Physic, Surgery and midwifery" That Alain Joseph Pambrun of the City of Quebec, Esquire, hath been by them examined and hath been found in all respects duly qualified to be licensed to practice as a Physician, Surgeon and man midwife within the said Province And whereas the said Alain Joseph Pambrun hath prayed by reason of the Certificate of the said Board of Examiners that a License to practice as a Physician, Surgeon and man midwife within the said Province may be granted unto him. Now Know Ye that I do hereby under and by virtue of the power in me vested by the said Act of the Parliament of the said Province permit and license the said Alain Joseph Pambrun to practice as a Physician, Surgeon and man midwife within the said Province of Lower Canada.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Seal at arms at the Castle of Saint Lewis in the City of Quebec in the said Province of Lower Canada the fourteenth day of October In the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four and in the Fifth year of His Majesty's Reign

By His Excellency's Command.

D. Daly
Sec. of the Provin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1718

1718

Draught of Licence

for Surgeon

1834

L. C.

Dr. Saunders Surgeon

1834

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1720

Montreal Medical Board.

I the undersigned, President of the Board of Examiners, for the District of Montreal, named by virtue of an Act of the first year of the reign of His present Majesty, Chapter XXXII, intitulated, "an Act "to repeal a certaine Act or Ordinance therein "mentioned and to provide effectual Regula "tions concerning the practice of Physic, "Surgery and Midwifery" certify that Mr. Thomas Black, after having been examined before the said Board of Examiners, has been found fit to practice Medecine, Surgery and Midwifery.

Robt Nelson M.D. President

Hyacinthe Latour Secretary.

Montréal 6th October 1834.

over

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2171

1720

Montreal 6 Dec.: 1834.

Certificate of Medical
Board held in favor of
Thomas Black. M.D.

License to be signed
as recommended. -
By Command
Quebec 9 Dec.: 1834.
J. Stuart
Secretary.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SSTI

L. C. 1721

Sir, St Louis 6 Oct 1834

I have the Honor to convey the Certificate from the Medical Board of Montreal which entitles me to receive a license to Practice Physic & Surgery from the Governor, will you have the goodness to transmit my Certificate for a license, and to enclose it to me here as early as possible, I also beg to enclose the usual fee, should the Amount be more than the goodness to say so, waiting a reply

I have the Honor to be
Your most Obt
Humble Servant
Robert Black M.D.
Surgeon

The Civil Secretary
&c &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1722

St Johns 6th Oct 1834

Mr Thos Black

Transmits a Certificate from the Medical Board at Montreal and requests to obtain the usual Licence for the practice of Physic &c in the Provinces.

Mr C.M.R. for the usual expence

Montreal Board

Thomas Black Esq
to practice Physick
Surgery & Midwifery

Engrossed & x x x
Dated 11th Oct 1834

Gazetted

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1723

Montreal Medical Board.

I the undersigned, President of the Board of Examiners, for the District of Montreal, named by virtue of an Act of the 1st. Year of the reign of His Present Majesty, Chapter XXVII intitulated "An Act to repeal a certain "Act or Ordinance therein mentioned "and to provide effectual Regulations "concerning the Practice of Physic, "Surgery and Midwifery" certify that Mr Robert H. Wight, after having been examined before the said Board of Examiners, has been found fit to practice Medecine, Surgery and Midwifery.

Robt Nelson M.D. President

J.B. Duquet Latour Secretary

Montreal 6th. October 1834.

Mr Robert Heyndman Wight, Surgeon

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1724

Montreal 6 Oct: 1834.

Certificate of Medical Board in favour of Robert Hyndman Wight, as Physician &c.

No 1005 18d &
Dated 17th Oct.
Licence 1834 to be
engrossed as
recommended. —
By Command,
Quebec 15 Oct. 1834.
H Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1725

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Charles Marie Blaise Tessier — **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur ans. x. a. 9

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

Octobre 6e. 1834 -

J. Painchaud M.D
President
Ant. G. Couillard
Wm Marsden
D. Fisher - M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Charles, Blair, Marie Ler- -

Engrossed &
Dated 24th Oct-
1831

Licence to engrossed
accordingly. —

By Command

Quebec 23 Octr 1834.

H. Sewell
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1727

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal

Je soussigné, Président du
Bureau des Examinateurs, pour le
District de Montréal, nommé en vertu
d'un Acte de la 1ère année du Règne de
Sa Majesté, Guil: IV, Chap: XXVII, inti-
=tulé "Acte ou Ordonnance pour rappe-
"=ler un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y
"=mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière
"plus efficace, à des réglemens concernant
"la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie
"et la Profession d'Accoucheur" certifie
que Mr Laurent Tremblay après avoir
subi un examen a été trouvé par le
dit Bureau ^capable de pratiquer la Méde-
=cine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique.

Robertson Ch. D. Président

Ste Hugues Lalonde Secrétaire

Montréal ce 6 Octobre 1834

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1728

Montreal 6 Sept.r 1834.

Certificate of Medical
Board in favour of
Alexander Fennell M.D.

Examined and
Dated 8th Oct.r
1834

Certificat de L. Fennell M.D.

Licence to be signed
accordingly. —
By Command
Quebec 27 Sept.r 1834.

E. Craig
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1729

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné George Badeaux Lemieux **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

7e Janvier 1835

J. Fremont.
D. Rousseau
J. Blanchet
J B Blais

Jos. Planchaud Président
J. Blanchet
Jos. Parent
Wm Sharples
D. Fiset M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1730

Quebec 3 Jan^{y} 1835.

Certificate of the
Medical Board in
favor of George Bardeaux.

Engrossed & Dated
6th January 1835

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 6 January 1834.

J. Gray

Civil Sec^{y}

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1731

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Louis J. Hébert Ecuier — **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

5e Janvier 1835 —

Jos: Painchaud Président
J. B. Blais.
Jos: Parant
A. J. Nöel
C. Tessier.
Jos. E. Taché
Ed. Bowseau
Wm. Harrower
P. Miller M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1732

Quebec 3 January 1835.

Certificate of the Medical Board in favor of Louis G. Hebert.

Engrossed & Dated 6th January 1835

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command

Quebec 6 January 1835.

W Gray

Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1733

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

s/

NOUS Sousignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *Jean Téphirin Vault, Ecuier,* **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** *Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur* —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

5e Janvier 1835

C. Fremont.
Ed. Rousseau
Dr. J. Taché

Jos. Painchaud Président
J. Mc Crae
Jos. Parant
J. B. Blais.
Wm. Sharples
D. Sewell M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1734

3 Jan^{y} 1835.

Jean L. Nau —

Certificate of Lieut
Medical Board. —

Engrossed & Dated
13th January 1835

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 12 Jan^{y} 1835.

D. Craig
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Henry Watson Esquire and found him duly qualified to Practice
as Physician, Surgeon and Accoucheur

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
5th January 1835

Wm. Marsden
C. Flamand
Edd: Bowseau
D. Taché

Jos: Painchaud President
Jos: Parant
J.B.T. Blais.
A. Te. Jacob
D. Tessier - M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1736

5 January 1835.

Certificate of Quebec Medical Board in favour of Mr Henry Watson.

Engrossed & Dated 19th January 1835

Licence to be engrossed accordingly.

By Command

Quebec 17 Jan.y 1835.

D. Craig

Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1738

1737

MONTRÉAL, 2 Janvier 1832.

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE MONTRÉAL.

JE Soussigné, Président du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère. année du règne de Sa Majesté, Chap. XXVII. intitulé " Acte pour rappeler un certain Acte, ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui " pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace, à des règlemens concernant la Pratique de la " Médecine, la Chirurgie, et la Profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que M. Charles Paale —— après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit Bureau, de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie, et l'Art Obstétrique.

D. Arnoldi, **President.**

J.B. Lebourdais **Secretaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1737

1738

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly. — By Command
Dublic 24 Jan 1735.

W. Conway
Civil Secretary

To
The Provincial Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1739

Rhs. Pottle

Engrossed &
Dated 21st January
1835

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1741

1740

To His Excellency
Matthew Lord Aylmer
Kn^t Commander of the Hon^ble
Order of the Bath
Lieut General and Commander
of his Majesty's forces in
the Provinces of Lower
and Upper Canada
Nova Scotia, New Brunswick
and their Dependances
and Administration of the
Government of the said
Province of Lower Canada

The Petition of Charles Potts
Graduate of the University of
Cambridge in the United Kingdom
of Great Britain Sheweth that
he has Credentials from the said
University and Humbly requests
that his Excellency the Governor
in Chief will be pleased to give
a reference to the Medical
Board of Examiners in Montreal

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to leave the same Examined
that the Memorialist may be
enabled to practice his profession
in the Province of Lower Canada

And Your petitioner will
ever Pray

Quebec
December 12th 1831

Charles Poole

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1743

Chambly 12 Dec. 1831

Chr. Poole, Esqre

Solicits a reference
to the Medical
Board at Montreal

24-1-55
Med. Licences

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1742

Sir

I beg leave to Enclose the
within Petition which I beg leave
to request you will lay before his
Excellency the Governor in Chief
Name the Honor & he

I. Obedient Servant

James Foote

Quebec
Dec.r 12th 1811.

H. Craig Esq.r
Secretary &c
Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1743

Chambly 12 Dec. 1831

Chr. Poole, Esqre

Solicits a reference
to the Medical
Board at Montreal

24-1-35
Med. Licences

Let him be
informed

Has application
must be made
to the Board
as the law requires

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1743

Chambly 12 Dec. 1831

Chr. Poole, Esqre

Solicits a reference
to the Medical
Board at Montreal

24-1-35
Med. Licences

Let him be
informed

Has application
must be made
to the Board
as the law requires

NOT LEGIBLE
ILLISIBLE

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Léandre Demouchel Lanier — **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** Médecin, Chirurgien & accoucheur —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

6te. Avril - 1835

J. Z. Vault
Secrétaire —

Jos: Painchaud M.D.
Président —

Jos: Parant
C. Fremont
L. B. Blais
Ed: Rousseau M.D.
J. E. Sahé
W. Marsden

Ant. G. Couillard
J. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1745

Léandre Dumouchel Louis.

Engrossed & Dated
9th April 1835

Licence to be engrossed accordingly.

By Command
Quebec 7 April 1835.

J. Irvine
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, William French Junr. Esquire M.D. and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon and Manmidwife —

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
6th April 1835-

J. J. Hault-
Secretary —

Joseph Parant
Wm Harvey
J. Fauché
J. D. Blais.
C. Fremont
J. Blanchet

Jos. Painchaud M.D.
President
A. J. Coiüillard
J. Stve. Saïb —
Edr. Pompeau M.D.
L. Télmi — M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wm. French Junior Esq. M.D.

Engrossed and dated
7th day of April 1835

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command

Quebec 7 April 1835.

D. Craig

Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery." Have Examined, Archibald Holt, Esquire, M. D. —— and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur —

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
6th April - 1835

J. J. Nault -
Secretary -

J. Painchaud M.D.
President

J. Blanchet
Edi. Bourgeau M.D.
Jos: Parant.
J. B. Blais.
C. Flamont
Wm. [illegible]

Ant. G. Boüillard
[illegible]
Em. E. Taché
D. Arnoldi - M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. Stalk Esq —

Engrossed & Dated
7th April 1835 —

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 7 April 1835.

L. Lowry
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1750

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Michael Pearson Lynn and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur

Jos. Painchaud M. D.
President

Jos. Blais.
Jos. Fauché
Edr. Bourgeois M.D.
J. Blanchet

Ant. E. Couillard
Jas. P. Nail.
Wm. Hamsay
D. Weir M. D.

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
6th April - 1835.

J. J. Mackay
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Michael Pearson Esqr -

Engrossed &
Dated 9th April
1835

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 9 April 1835.

W. Bruce
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1752

1752

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 5 de Mai 1835.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **Président du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur John Mc Millan Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Wm. Sutton. ***Président,*** P.T.

H. Huguet Latour. ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jno. McMillan

1753

Province
de
Bas-Canada,
District
de Montreal.

Engrossed & Dated
6th May 1835
Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 8 May 1835.

J. Craig
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 4 de Mai 1835.

Bureau de Médecine de Montreal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur John. H. Richelieu après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Medecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique.**

Geo. Nelson *Président,* P.T.

Ths Huguet Latour *Secrétaire.*

1522

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jno H. Richelieu

Engrossed

Dated

11 May 1835

Licence to be engroped accordingly. —

By Command

Quebec 11 May 1835.

J. Craig

Civil Sec.y

1755

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1756

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 4 de Mai 1835.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Jean Baptiste Brousseau après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique.**

Wm. Nelson *Président,* 1° J.

J. B. Huguet-Latour *Secrétaire.*

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

J B. Brousseau

Engrossed &
Dated 12th May 1838

Licence to be engrossed accordingly.

By Command
Quebec 11 May 1838.

H. Craig
Civil Secretary

1758

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 4 de Mai 1835.

Bureau de Medecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Jean Louis Forbes après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Medecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstetrique.**

Jos. C. Tessier *Président,* J.J.

Sh. Huguet Latour *Secrétaire.*

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1759

J. L. Forbes

Engrossed and
dated 12th May 1835

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly.—

By Command
Quebec 11 May 1835.

H. Craig
Civil Secy.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1760

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 4 de Mai 1835.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Joseph Lachaine après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique.**

Wm Nelson **Président, L. C. J.**

Jh Huguet Latour **Secrétaire.**

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1761

Jos. Larchaine

Examined and
Dated 12th day of
May 1835

Licence the applicant
accordingly.

By Command
Quebec 11 May 1835.

D. Daly
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

6971 1762

Montréal 5 de Mai 1835

Bureau de Médecine

Le soussigné, Président du Bureau des Examinateurs, pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère Année du règne de Sa Majesté, Guillaume IV, Chapitre 2ème intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain "Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des "réglements concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession "d'Accoucheur" certifie que Monsieur Patrick McNaughton ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplômes en conformité à la Loi, tel qu'interprétée par la Cour du Banc du Roi de Montréal, a droit d'obtenir sa Licence de pratiquer la Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

(Méd. Nelson) Président P. T.

H. Huguet Latour Secrétaire

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1763

Pat. Mr Naughton

Examined &
Dated 29 May 1835

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 22 May 1835.

L. Gray
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1764

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 4 de Mai — 1835.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Joseph Surveyer après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique.**

Wm. Nelson ***Président,*** P.J.

Th. Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1764

Jos Sawyer

1765

Engrossed &
Dated 1st July
1835

Licence to be engroped
accordingly.—
By Command
Quebec 29 June 1835.

J. Craig
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1766

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, George Alfred Allsopp Lepine and found him duly qualified to Practice ~~as~~ Physic, Surgery and Midwifery.

J. W. Painchaud M.D
President

Wm. Marsden

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,

6th. July 1835.

J. J. Nault
Secretary.

J. B. Blais.

Ant. G. Couillard

Ed. Bowseau M.D.

J. Blanchet

D. Pelletier M.D.

W. Blumhart M. D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alfred Allsopp Esq^r -

Engrossed & Dated
7th July 1835

Licence to be engroped
accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 7 July 1835.

D. Craig
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1768

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Peter Buchanan Lepine — and found him duly qualified to Practice
~~as~~ Physic, Surgery and Man-midwife —.

Jos. Painchaud Exp.
D. Telliér M. D.
F. X. Blais W. Blumhart . . M. D.
Ant. G. Caüillard Wm. Scott —
Ed. Bowman M. D. Wm. Swanson

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
8th. July 1835 —
J. G. Vault —
Secrétaire —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Peter Buchanan Esqr -

Engrossed & Dated
9th July 1835

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 9th July 1835. —

D. Craig
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA.

STATE RECORDS.

LOWER CANADA,

1792-1841.

No. 1835

Name Fred Webber Hart

Address

Date 7 July

SUBJECT:

License as Doctor of Medicine

CONTENTS:

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1770

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 6 Juillet 1835.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **Président du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Frederick Webber Hart Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Robt Nelson ***Président,***

J.B. Auguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1771
1772

J. W. Hart

Engrossed and Dated
9th July 1835.

Licence to be engrossed accordingly.

By Command
Quebec 9 July 1835.

H. Craig
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, William Caldcleugh Esquire — and found him duly qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and Manmidwife —

Jos. Painchaud M. D.
A. Fiset M. D.
W. Blumhart M. D.
J. B. Blais
J. Noël —
Ant. G. Boüillaud
Ed. Rousseau M. D.
Wm. Marsden

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
8th. July 1835.
J. J. Marett
Secretary.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Lakelong Esqr.

Engrossed and
Dated 13th July 1833 -

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 8 July 1835.

D. Craig
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1775

Province du Bas-Canada,
District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 6 Juillet 1835.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **Président du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur John Pyke Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Robt Nelson ***Président,***

Wm Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

John Pyke

Engrossed &
Dated 13th day of July
1835

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 10 July 1835.
D. Craig
Civil Secretary

Engrossed and
Dated 13th July
1835

1776

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1777

1777

Province du Bas-Canada,
District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 6 Juillet 1835.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **Président du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Joseph Workman Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Rob. Nelson *Président,*

Th. Auguet Latour. *Secrétaire.*

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1777

1778

Provinces
de
Bas-Canada,
District
de Montreal.

Jos. Workman

Recommended for
Colonel Craig.

Engrossed & Dated
13th July 1835

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly
By Command

Castle St Lewis
Quebec 16th July 35

H. Craig
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1779

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Isidore Dame Lemyre **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

5ème Octobre 1835 —

J. J. Mault.
Secrétaire.

Jos. Painchaud M.D.
Président

Jos. Rousseau

Dan. Fauché

J. Blanchet — M. D.

J. Arth. Hubert

A. J. Couillard

Wm. Harwood

T. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec Dame Cor.

1780

Copy of Lr
Dated 6 Oct 1835

To be engrossed accordingly.

By Command
Quebec 5th October 1835

S Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1781

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Richard Jones, Ecuyer — et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
5e. Octobre 1835 —

J. Blanchet
Secrétaire —

Ed. Rousseau
E. E. Taché
D. Sewell M. D.

J. B. Painchaud M.D.
President.
A. J. Goüillard
Wm. Hossack
F. Blanchet
J. Ste. Stoïl

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Richard Jones Esqr -

Engrossed & Sent
Dated 6th October 1835

Licence to be engroped
accordingly, -

By Command
Quebec 6th Oct: 1835.

J. Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1783

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *V. Louis Labrèque Langevin* et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme *Médecin, Chirurgien & accoucheur* —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
5me Octobre 1835 —

J. J. Nault.
Secrétaire.

Chs. Rousseau M.D.
D. Telmin M.D.
Jos. Painchaud M.D.
President
A. J. Goüillard
Wm. Marmette
J. Blanchet
Jos. Vail

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Louis Labrecque Lanyer.

Engrossed & Dated
6th October 1835—

licence.
To be engrossed ac—
=cordingly.
By Command
Quebec 6th October 1835
J Walcott
Civil Secretary.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, Lewis Merriman Esquire and found him duly qualified to Practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery

J. Taschereau M.D
President
Wm. Harrower
J. Ste. Croix
Ed. Rousseau M.D.
Chev. Tessier M.D.
J. Blanchet

J. Taché
A. J. Caouillard

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
5th October 1835.

J. J. Naulk
Secretary.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lewis Morrison Esqr -

Engrossed
Dated 6 Oct 1835

To be engrossed accordingly.

By Command
Quebec 5th October 1835

J Malcolm
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1787

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Edward Lindsay Sewell Esquire M.D and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physic, Surgery & Midwifery.

E.T. Taché

A.J. Comeau

J.T. Painchaud M.D
President

Wm. Harrower

J. Ste. Marie

Jos. Morpeau M.D.

Nav. Tessier M. D.

J. Blanchet

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
5th October 1835.

J. J. Marett
Secretary.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. L. Jewell Esqr.

M D

Engrossed & Dated
6th October 1835 —

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 5th October 1835.

J Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1671

1789

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, Charles Stephens Sewell Esquire M.D. and found him duly qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery

H
S.J.M.

Jos. Painchaud M.D.
President
Wm. Marsden
Fte. J. Fiset
Ed. Rousseau M.D.
Asw. Tessier M.D.
J. Blanchet

J. Laché
D. J. Caillard

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
5th October 1835.

C. J. Mauvais
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~L.~~ Ch.
~~L.~~ J. Sewell Esqr.
No 20

Engrossed & Dated
6th October 1835—

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 5th October 1835.

J Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1791

Province du Bas-Canada,
District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 5 d'Octobre 1835.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Pierre Dansereau Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Président,

Secrétaire.

1506

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1791

1792

Licence to be granted accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 14th Dec.r 1835.
W. Walcott
Civil Secretary

Pure Dansereau

Province of Lower Canada
Bas-Canada
District of Montreal

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, William Primrose Smith Esquire — and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physic, Surgery and Midwifery —

Jos. Painchaud M.D. President
J. Fiset M. D.
A. J. Gosselin
Wm. Marsden
J. Blanchet
J. Taché
Edt. Rousseau M. D.
J. B. Ed. Faucher

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
5th October 1835.

J. B. Faucher
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. P. Smith. Lgr.

Engrossed & Dated
16th October 1835 -

Licence to be engrossed accordingly.

By Command
&c
Quebec 16 Octr 1835

J Malcolm
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1795

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *Patrick L. Molloy, Lawyer* **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** *Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur*

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
4e. Janvier 1836.

J. B. Faribault
Secrétaire

Jn. Painchaud M.D.
Jos. Morin M.D.
A. J. Coüillard
J. Blanchet
Edi. Pompeau M.D.
C. Parmentier
J. Bte. Jessé
Wm. Marsden

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. E. Holmes Esqr -

Engrossed & Dated
5th January 1836

Licence to be engrossed accordingly.

By Command
Quebec 5 January 1836.

J Wales Pt
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1797

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *Aimé Dugat, Ecuyer* — **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** *Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur* —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
4ème Janvier 1836.

J. Fx. Perrault Président
Jos. Morrin M.D.
A. J. Caillard
Wm. Marsden
J. Blanchet
Ed. Percy Sewell M.D.
C. Alpuric
J. Bte. E. Taché
J. G. Mault
Secrétaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pierre Dugat - Lower.

1798

Engrossed & Dated
6th January 1,836.
"

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1799

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Montague Scott Lunger ___ **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
4e Janvier 1836 —

J. J. Mauk
Secrétaire.

C. Fremont.
J. Hte. Dubord

Jos. Painchaud President
Wm. Marsden
Jos. Morrin
J. Blanchet
Ed. Rousseau

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montague Scott, Esquire.

Engrossed & Dated
6th January 1836

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 5th Jan.y 1836.

Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1801

Province du Bas-Canada,
District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 4 Janvier 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que ~~Monsieur~~ Aaron Hart David m.d. Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique**, dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Robertson m.d. ***Président,***

J. Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1802

A. H. David

Engrossed and
Dated 12th January
1830

3

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly. —
By Command
Quebec 11 Jan.y 1830.
J. Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1804

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné J. Henry Hartnell, Ecuyer × et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur —

Jos. Painchaud Président
J. Blanchet
Wm. Marsden —
Jos. Morris

C. Fremont.
Ed. Percy Sewell
C. Alex. Sewell

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
4e Janvier 1836 —
J. J. Nault.
Secrétaire —

× M.R.C.S.L.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1803

Mon Cher Barthillier,

Le Dr. Hartwell, vient de me trouver pour faire ajouter à ton nom, dans son certificat du Bureau de Médecine les lettres suivantes. M. R. C. S. L. - donne ce certificat et rends à notre Bureau, auras-tu la complaisance de les ajouter dans la licence que nous allons lui donner. Tu m'obligeras bien — tout à toi

J. - Barthillier - J. J. Nault -

Mardi matin.

1804

EAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

ssignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en
ère. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler
Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des
ant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur,"

Henry Hartwell, Lenoyer × et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme
urgien & Accoucheur —

Jos. Painchaud Président
J. Blanchet
Wm. Marsden —
Jos. Morris

C. Fremont.
Ed. Percheron
C. Tessier.

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
4e Janier 1836 —
J. J. Nault.
Secrétaire —

× M R.C.S.L.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. Boutellier
Elève dans l'Office
du Secrétaire provincial.

1804

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné J. Henry Hartnell, Lenoir ✕ et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur —

Jos. Paiz Chandler President
J. Blanchet
Wm. Sharwood —
Jos. Morris

C. Fremont.
Ed. Percy Sewell
C. Tas. J. Black.

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
4e. Janvier 1836 —
J. G. Naulk.
Secrétaire —

✕ M.R.C.S.L.

GLUED TOGETHER
Collés ensemble

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I. Henry Hartwell Esqr.

Engrossed and Dated
19th day of January, 1836

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1806

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné Edward — Kirkwood — Esqr — ct trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

Jos. Painchaud Président

C. Trudel
J. Hte. J. Nöel.

Ant. J. Couillard
Jos Morin

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
5me. Avril 1836-

J. J. Nault.
Secrétaire-

Jn. Fl. Sasié
Wm. Marsden

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ed. Kinwood

Engrossed and dated
7th April 1836—

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly.—

By Command
Quebec 7 April 1836.

Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1808

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 4 Janvier 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **Président du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Benjamin Globensky Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Pbt Nelson M. D. ***Président,***

Thbt Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1809

Province
de
Bas-Canada

District
de Montreal

Benj Globensky

Engrossed and
dated 14th april
1836

Licence to be engroped
accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 2 april 1836.

Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1181 1810

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 16 Mai — 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur James Crawford — Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Pte Nelson *Président,*

Jh Huguet Latour. *Secrétaire.*

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1811

Jos Bamford
Surgeon
Dated 6th June
1836

Licence to be
expressed accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 15th June 1836.
H Wagentt
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1812

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 16 Mai —— 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **Président du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Charles Sabourin après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique.**

Robt Nelson *Président,*

Th. Huguet Latour *Secrétaire.*

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1813

Bhs. Labourin

1813

Engrossed
& Dated 14th June
1830

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 14 June 1836.

Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1814

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné ~~Ls~~ Sylvestre Cartier Ler. M. D —— **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** & L.J.A. Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

Jos. Painchaud Président
Jos. Morin
Wm. Marsden
C. Fremont.
A.J. Coüillard

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
4me Juillet 1836.

J. Blanchet
W. Blanchet
J. J. Manlt.
J. B. Blais.
Ed: Percheau

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sylvestre -
~~Edward~~ Parker Esqr.

Engrossed & Dated
4th July 1836 —

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 4 July 1836.
J Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1816

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, James Ritchie Dick Esqr. ——— and found him duly qualified to Practice

~~as~~ Physic, Surgery and Midwifery.

\ J.J.M.

Jos. Painchaud President

A.G. Coiüllard

Wm. Magrath

C. Flemont

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
4th July 1836.

Jos. Painchaud M.D.,
J.B.E. Blais.
W. Blanchet
J. Blanchet

J. J. Nault.
Secretary.
L.N.B.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

James Dick Esqr.

Licence to be Engrossed
according to—

By Command of
The Governor in Chief

John Davidson
Asst Civil Secretary

Castle St Lewis
Quebec 5th July 1836.

Engrossed & Dated
5th July 1836

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1818

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 12 Juillet 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur James. P. Cowan. Surgeon Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Rob^t Nelson ***Président,***

W^m Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1819

Licensis —
James P. Cowan Surgeon

Engrossed & Dated
16th July 1836 —

License to the aforesaid
Accordingly Signed & Sealed by Command
Quebec 16th July 1836
Mace
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1820

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 12 Juillet 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Louis Henri Gauvreau M.D. après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Medecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstetrique.**

Robertson *Président,*

Thos Auguet. Latour *Secrétaire.*

1851

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Licence
Louis Henri Gauvreau

Engrossed & Dated
16th July 1836 —

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 19 July 1836,
[illegible]
Civil Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1822

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 12 Juillet 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Ezechiel Minckler après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstetrique.**

Rob Nelson *Président,*

J. Huguet Latour *Secrétaire.*

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ez. Winckler

1823

Province
de
Bas-Canada,
District
de Montreal.

Engrossed
& Dated 26
July 1836.

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 22 July 1836.
[illegible]
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1824

St Vincent de Paul, le 3 août 1836

Monsieur,

Je prends la liberté de vous transmettre le certificat que j'ai obtenu du Bureau de médecine de Montréal, après d'avoir de son Excellence le Gouverneur, une licence pour me mettre en droit de pratiquer comme médecin dans cette Province. On m'a — informé qu'il en coûtait une livre huit chelins quatre deniers du cours actuel, et vous les trouverez ci-inclus. Veuillez bien, Monsieur, me rendre le service de faire pour moi les —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1825 0581

démarches auprès de Son Excellence
et me renvoyer ce qu'il me faut, à
l'adresse de M.r Clément Germain-
Notaire à St. Vincent de Paul île
Jésus.

Je suis, Monsieur,

avec respect,

Votre très humble
et très obéissant serviteur
Tous.t Mathias

Rev.d Sir within mentioned Amount

D Daly
5.th Augst.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1826

J. Walcott écuier
Secrétaire civil,
Québec

Rec'd 5 Aug.t

3 Aug.t 30

R. B. Vincent Duval
3 Aug.t 1826

Testimonials Certificates
Transmits Letter
& Qualification
Applies for Medical

Writes in Behalf
of Mr. Wm. Price
Candidate

Rec'd 5 Aug.t 1826

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1827

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 12 Juillet 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **Président du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur *Jos Saint Chartrand* après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit **BUREAU** de pratiquer la **Medecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique.**

Wm Nelson ***Président,***

J. Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1827

1828

J. Sharlzgond
Engrossed & Dated
5th August 1836

Province
de
Bas-Canada,
District
de Montreal.

Examination — 5th August 1836.
accordingly. —
Quebec 5th August 1836.

Magistrate
Clerk of the Peace

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1829

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 12 Juillet 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montreal.

Je Soussigné, **Président du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur William Fraser M.D. après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstetrique.**

Rob Nelson *Président,*

H. Huguet Latour *Secrétaire.*

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1829

Wm Frazer
Sherbrooke

Engrossed & Dated
12th August 1836

1830

Province
de
Bas-Canada.
District
de Montréal.

Sherbrooke 12 August 1836

Wm Frazer

Sherbrooke

Engrossed & Dated
12th August 1836

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1831

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 16 Mai 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Prisque Morin après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique.**

Robt Nelson. ***Président,***

Ph. Huguet Latour ***Sécrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1832

Licensed
in favour of Pasquier
Morin as a Physician
Surgeon & Man Midwife

Engrossed & Dated
26th Sept. 1832

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1833

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, — Howard — Hooper Esq. — M.R.C.S.L and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon & Man midwife — Quebec

Jos. Painchaud

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
3rd October 1831

Wm Marsden
Jos. Morrin
J. Blanchet
A. J. Caüillard
J. B. Blais

J. J. Nault.
Secretary.

A. A. Stuck.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Howard Hooper Esqr. M.D.

Engrossed & Dated
4th October 1834

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 4 Oct. 1834.

Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1835

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."
Have Examined, Charles W. Buchannan Esq.r M. D. - and found him duly qualified to Practice as Physician, Surgeon & Man Midwife -

Jos: Painchaud President
Wm Sharples
Jos Morrin
L. A. H. Nöel
J. Blanchet
J. B. Blais.
A. J. Gouillard

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
5th. October 1836.

J. J. Caulk
Secretary -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ch. W Buchanan -

1836

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 18 Octr 1836.

H Wales
Civil Secretary

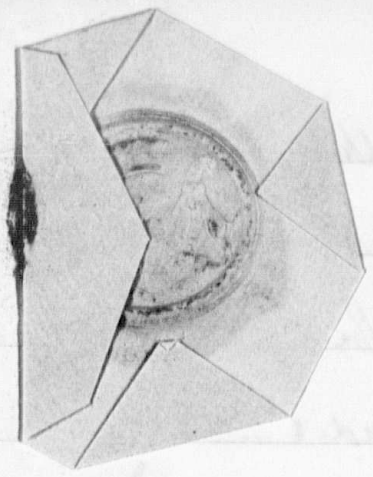
Engrossed & Dated
18th October 1836 —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1837

Province of Lower Canada



His Excellency The Right Honorable Archibald Earl of Gosford Baron Worlingham of Beccles in the County of Suffolk. Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada Vice Admiral of the same and one of His Majesty's most Honorable Privy Council &c. &c. &c.

Gosford

To all to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may concern — Greeting

Whereas it hath been certified to me by the Board of Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed under and by virtue of an Act passed in the Parliament of the said Province in the first year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord William The Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith, intituled, "An Act to repeal "a certain Act or Ordinance therein mentioned and to provide "effectual regulations concerning the practice of Physic, Surgery "and Midwifery," That Charles W. Buchannan, of the City of Quebec, Esquire M. D. hath been by them examined and hath been found in all respects duly qualified to be licensed to practice as a Physician Surgeon and Man Midwife within the said Province. And whereas the said Charles W. Buchannan hath been by them examined and hath been found in all respects duly qualified to be licensed to practice as a Physician Surgeon

and.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and Man Midwife within the said Province. And Whereas the said Charles W. Buchanan hath prayed by reason of the certificate of the said Board of Examiners that a License to practice as a Physician Surgeon and Man Midwife within the said Province may be granted unto him. Now Know Ye that I do hereby under and by virtue of the power in me vested by the said Act of the Parliament of the said Province, permit and license the said Charles W. Buchanan to practice as a Physician Surgeon and Man Midwife within the said Province of Lower Canada

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and affixed my Seal at arms at the Castle of Saint Lewis in the City of Quebec in the said Province of Lower Canada the tenth day of October In the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty Six and in the Seventh Year of His Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command.

D Daly Sec.t

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1839

October 1838

Commencement of Session
for
Charles W Buchanan

L. C.

Examination of Science
for Surgeon
1836

L. C.

S

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1840

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 17 Octobre 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montreal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Charles Dorion Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstetrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Rob Nelson ***Président,***

Ph Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1841

Thos. Dorion

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly
By Command
Quebec 21 Oct. 1836

W. Walker
Civil Secretary

Engrossed & Dated
21st October 1836

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1842

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 17 Octobre 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montreal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Henry E. B. Hall Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Rob Nelson ***Président,***

Thhuguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1843

L. B. Hall

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly
By Command
Quebec 21 Oct 1836
J. Wolfred
Civil Secretary
Engrossed & Stated
21st October 1836

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1844

Province du Bas-Canada,
District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 17 Octobre 1836.

Bureau de Medecine de Montreal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Robert Mckenzie Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Medecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstetrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Rbt Nelson ***Président,***

H Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1845

Robt. McKenzie

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly
By Command
Quebec 21st Oct. 1836
Malcolm
Civil Secretary
Engrossed & Dated
21st October 1836

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1846

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

WE, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Act passed in the first year of His Present Majesty's Reign, Cap. XXVII. intituled "An Act to repeal a certain Act or Ordinance "therein mentioned, and to provide effectual Regulations concerning the Practice of Physic, Surgery and Midwifery."

Have Examined, Mr. Alexander Begg and found him duly qualified to Practice as Apothecary, Chemist & Druggist.—

QUEBEC, HOTEL-DIEU,
5th. October 1836.

J. J. Kaulbach.
Secretary.

Jos: Painchaud Pres.
Jos Morrin
J. Blanchet
J. B. Blais.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N. Alex. Begg -

Dated 16 Nov 1836

Engrossed

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command

Quebec 16 Nov: 1836.

J Walcott

civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1848

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *M. Isidore Stanislaus Lafontaine* et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme *Médecin Chirurgien et Accoucheur* —

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

3e Janvier 1837.

Wm Marsden
C. Fremont —

L. Painchaud Président
Ed: Rousseau
Jos. Morin. (M.D.)
J. Blanchet —
Jos: Parant

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1849

Isidore Stanislaus Sadfontaine

Engrossed & Dated
5th January 1837

Licence to be engrossed accordingly.

By Command
Quebec 5 Janry 1837.
Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1850

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné M. Joseph Bowles **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** Chimiste Droguiste et apothicaire

Wm Nourse
C. Tasmuet

Ol. Painchaud President
Edr. Rousseau M. D.
Jos. Morrin M. D.
J. Blanchet
Jos. Parant

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1851

Jos Bowles

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 7 Jany 1837.
Wakefield
Civil Secy

Engrossed & Dates
7th January 1837

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1852

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *George Holmes, Ecuier, M. D.* **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** *Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.*

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

Le 3e. Avril 1837.

J. J. Vault,
Secrétaire,
B. M. Q.

Jos. Painchaud Président
Wm. Sutherland
Morrin
C. Frémont
C. Tes. S. Viel
Ed: Kempson.
Duncan Fisher
Jos: Parant
J. Blanchet
J. B. Blais

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

George Holmes Esqr. M.D.

Engrossed & Dated
2d April 1838

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 3 April 1837.

Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1854

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *Robert André Christie Lemieux* **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** *Medecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.*

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
le 3e. Avril 1837.

J. J. Hault
Secrétaire
B.M.Q.

Jos. Painchaud **President**
J. Bte. J. Taché
Jos. Parent
Edd. Rousseau.
J. Blanchet
C. Flémont
Wm. Morrow
J. Taché
J. B. Blais
Morris

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robert A. Christie Esqr.

Engrossed & Dated
3d April 1837

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 1 April 1837.
Mann
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1856

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *William Donegani Ecuier M. D* **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** *Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.*

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
le 3. Avril 1837.

J. J. Viault
Secretaire
B. M. Q.

Jos. Painchaud President
D.ne E. Taché
C. Hémont
Wm. Marsden
Ed. Rousseau
J. Bte. Sewell
J. Blanchet

Jos. Parant
J. B. Blais
Jos. Morrin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

William Lanegan Esq. M.D.

Engrossed and
dated 3 April 1837.

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 3 April 1837.

Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1858

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. XXVII. Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *William MacPike Lyons M. D.* **et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme** *Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.*

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.

le 3e Avril 1837.

J. J. Caulfield
Secrétaire.
Bd. Ms. Q.

Jos: Painchaud President
Wm Sharples
Jos Morrin
C. Fiset
E. J. Taché
Ed. Percy Taylor
J. B. E. Dick

Jos: Parent
J. B. Blais
J. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. Macaulay Esq. M.D.

Engrossed
Dated 3d April
1837

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 3 April 1837.

Wm Smith
Civil Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1860

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE DE QUÉBEC.

NOUS Soussignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ere. Année du Règne de Sa Majesté Chap. **XXVII.** Intitulé, " Acte pour rappeler " un certain Acte ou Ordonnance y mentionnée, et qui pourvoit d'une manière plus efficace à des " Réglemens concernant la pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la Profession d'Accoucheur," avons examiné *Joseph Adolphe Perrault, Ecuier* et trouvé capable de Pratiquer comme *Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.*

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
le 3e. Avril 1837.

J. J. Vanfelt.
Secrétaire
B. M. Q.

Jos. Painchaud Président
Wm. Marmette
C. Fiset
J. Dte. J. Noël
Ecl. Beaubien.
J. B. Blais
J. B. Taché
Jos. Parent
J. Bte. Bernatchez
Jos. Morin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. L. Perrault-Lower.

Engrossed & Dated
3d April 1838

Licence to be engrossed accordingly.

By Command
Quebec 3 April 1838.

J. Walker
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1862

Montreal 8th April 1862

Sir,

Agreeably to your request, I beg leave to forward you my License (in which a mistake in the date appears to have been committed) for the purpose of Correction — At the same time perhaps it would be advisable to alter my place of residence from Quebec to Montreal —

I shall be obliged by your returning it to me without delay.

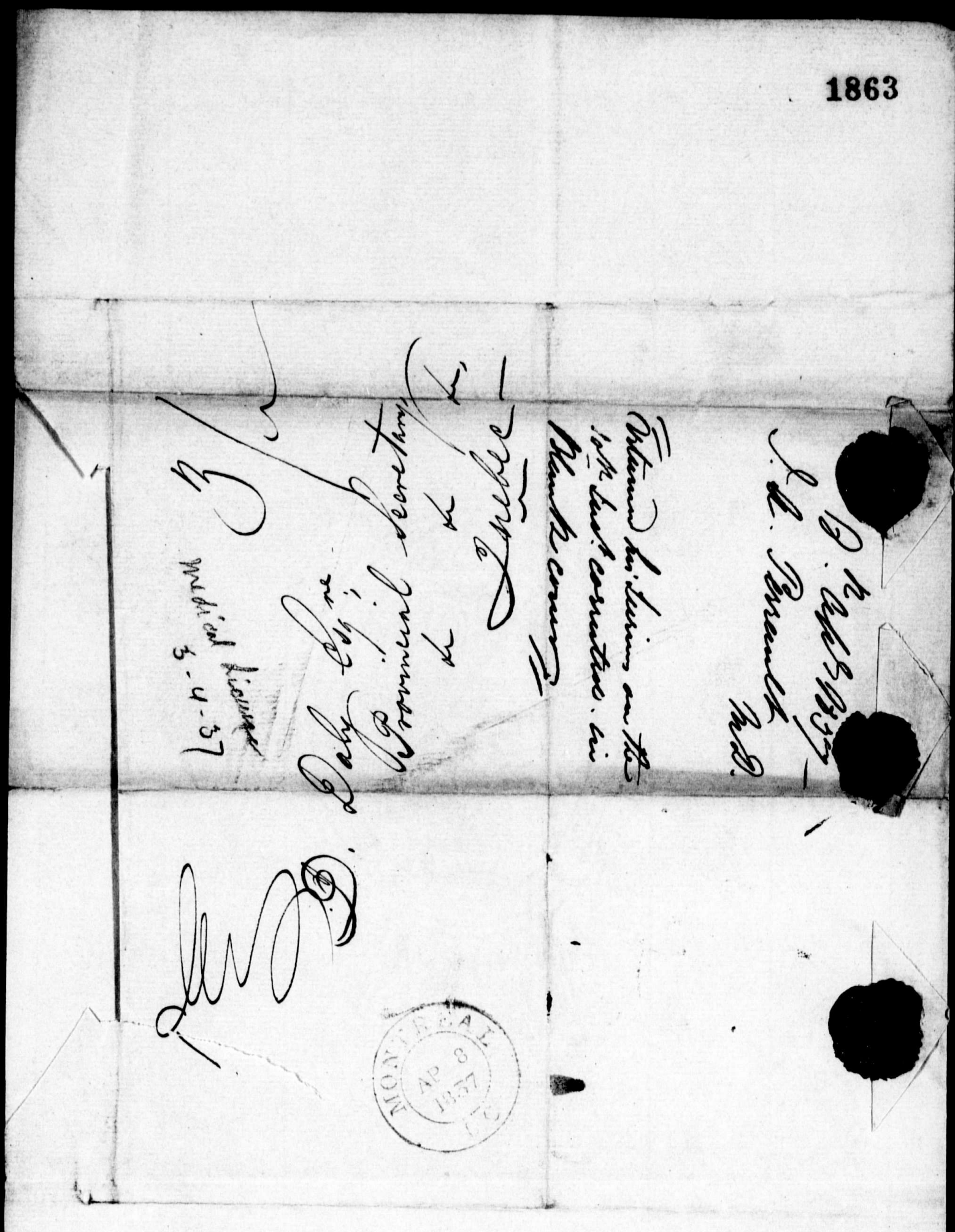
I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
J. A. Perrault —

D. Daly Esq.r
Provincial Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1863



RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1864

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 3 Avril — 1837.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Louis Giard — — après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique.**

Rob^t Nelson ***Président,***

Thibaudeau Labour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1865

Ls. Giard

Engrossed and
Dated 7th April 1837

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7881

1866

Province du Bas-Canada,

District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 3 Avril 1837.

Bureau de Medecine de Montreal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Louis Davignon Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

R. Nelson ***Président,***

Thtuguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

Parchment

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1867

Engrossed & Dated
10th April 1837

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 13 April 1837.
Wm Hy
Civil Secy

Recd 13 April 1837.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C881 1868

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 3 Avril — 1837.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé " Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur George Robert Grassett. après avoir subi son examen, a été trouvé capable par le dit BUREAU de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique.**

Rob^t Nelson ***Président,***

H. Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1869

J. R. Grasset

Licence for Surgeon

Engrossed and
dated 21st April 1837.

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 21 April 1837.

Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1870

1833

L. S.

(Copy)

Societas Medica Marianapoli
An. Dom. 1823 Instituta

Omnes Homines Artis Literis Discant,

Ingenuum juvenem G. R. Grasett propter morum integritatem et in medicinâ discendâ diligentiam nobis commendatum, numero nostro die adscripsimus, deinde sum in re medica progressum amplissime probatum ita vidimus, ut hoc ei ipsi testimonio velle=mus, cujus rei quo major fit fides sigillum commune et chirographum testificanda juvenem socium communicantem apposuimus

Sig (Signed) J. Stephenson M.D. P.P.
" Jno Racey M.D. P.
" A.W. Lavid V.P.
" Edwd Jno Burton Secy

Marianapoli
Mensis Junii die 13 vo
A.D. 1833

Certified as a true copy of the original
(Signed) George R. Grasett.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1871

Certificate of the Montreal Medical Society

Dr. M. Allyas

1833

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1872

(Copy)

These lines are to certify
that George R Grasett completed a
pupilage with me for a period
of five years by Indenture
terminating in February 1836,
and since that period he has
continued his studies under my
immediate superintendence.
If it may, without presumption
be permitted to me his father,
to state my opinion unbiased
by parental ties, I should not
fail to bear testimony to his
assiduity and eagerness in
pursuit of acquirement in every
branch of his Profession as
having fully equalled my best
expectations. His close attention
to the Military hospitals at Quebec
under my own observation greatly
facilitated his means of attaining
knowledge, and acquired for him
the

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1872

1873

the favourable opinion of Doctor Skey, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals in conjunction with the respective Surgeons of Regiments with whom he has been in unremitting attendance at their Hospitals.

(signed) H Grasett
Deputy Insp^r Gen^l
of Army Hospitals N.P.

Quebec 25^th February. 1837

Certified to be a true and correct
Copy of the original
(signed) George R Grasett.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1874

Dr Graves
Med Inspector General
Lt Army Hospitals
Comm Physicians &
Patriotic Society

Dr Hall

Medical Board
Appl.
21-11-1857

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1875

(Copy)

Hospital of the 32d Regiment
Quebec December 31st 1834

I hereby beg leave to certify, that Mr George R Grassett daily and diligently attended the practice of the above Hospital, from May 1833 to the above date, while I was Assistant Surgeon of the same.

(Signed) George Griffin
Surgeon 34th Regiment

Certified as a true and correct copy of the original
(signed) George R Grassett

Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1876

1871

(Copy)

Quebec Lower Canada
June 6th 1835

I hereby beg leave to certify that Mr George R Grassett was in daily attendance at the Hospital of the 32d Regt. which was under my charge from the 1st January to the 6th June 1835, and that he was most diligent & attentive in the investigation of Diseases and their mode of Treatment.

(Signed) George Griffin
Surgeon 34th Regt.

Certified as a true and correct
Copy of the original
(Signed) George R Grassett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1877

Joseph Griffin
Surgeon 34 Regt.

2

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1878

(Copy)

I certify that Mr George Grasett has prosecuted with zeal and diligence the study of Practical Anatomy under my direction during a period of four months, from December 1834 to the end of March 1835

(Signed) G. M. Douglas M.D.

Quebec
April 20th. 1835

April 20th /35

Dear Grasett

The accompanying certificate might perhaps be of service to you at some future period: at all events it is no more than your due. I beg you to accept of it with my best wishes for your prosperity

Yours &c.
(signed) G. M. Douglas

Certified as true and correct copies of the originals
(Signed) George R Grasett.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1879

Dr. J. M. Douglas

Lecturer on Anatomy

Physician to the Hospital

Quarantine Establishment

&c &c

(Copy)

1880

I hereby certify that George Rykert studied under me for the space of five years in the course of which time he made a very respectable proficiency in the Latin and Greek Classes as well as in the different branches of an English Education. I have much pleasure also in bearing testimony to his general good conduct which was marked by attention to his studies, respect to his superiors, and a gentlemanly demeanour towards all

(Signed) R. R. Burrage M.A.
Master of the Royal Grammar School, Quebec

Quebec
16th November 1835

Certified, as a true and correct copy of the original
(signed) George Rykert.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1881

The Rev. R. R. Burrage
Master of the Royal
Grammar School
Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1883

1882

(Copy)

This is to certify that Mr
George R. Grasett attended the
Hospital of the 24th Regiment
from January to May 1833

(signed) J. Crawford M.D.
Surgeon 24th Regt.

Certified as a true and correct copy
of the original
(Signed) George R. Grasett.

Extract from a letter enclosing the
above,

Montreal 21 April 1835

"My Dear Sir

I have great pleasure in
giving you the certificate you
wish, hoping it may in any way
be of service to you, and beg to
offer to you my best wishes for your
success x x x x x

Believe

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1883

Believe me my dear Sirs
very truly Yours
(Signed) J. Cranford "

Certified as a true and correct
Extract from the original

(Signed) George Rykraseth

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1884

Dr. Crawford
Kingston
24th Sept.

21 April/37

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1885

(Copy)

Toronto, Upper Canada
23. Decr. 1835.

This is to certify that Mr. George Grasett attended the Hospital of the 15th Regt. during the time we were quartered in Quebec, in the years of 1830 and 1831.

I beg to observe, that he was most constant in his attendance, and anxious to be informed.

(signed) T. M. Bartley M.D.
Surgeon 15th Regiment

Certified as a true and correct copy of the Original

(signed) George R. Grasett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1886

Dr. Bantley
15th Sept.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2881 1887

(Copy)

I hereby certify that Mr. George R. Grassett attended the Regimental Hospital of the 79th Highlanders from the 1st of May 1835 up to the present date.

I consider it is only justice due to Mr. Grassett to state that he was most punctual in his attendance during that period, and applied himself with the greatest assiduity and diligence to ascertain the nature, progress and treatment of disease. He also assisted at operations, post mortem examinations, and in dressing the wounds.

I have no hesitation in saying from my knowledge of Mr. Grassett's character and abilities, that he will rise in

the

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the course of a few years to
eminence in his Profession

/signed/ I Lorimer M.D
Surgeon
79th Highlanders

Quebec
2nd September
1836

Certified to be a true and correct
copy of the Original.

/signed/ George R. Grassett.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1889

Dr. L. Lorimer
Surgeon 79 Highlanders

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1891

1890

On this the fourth day of February
in the year of our Lord One thousand
eight hundred and thirty one, before
us the undersigned Notaries Public,
duly admitted and Sworn in and for
the Province of Lower Canada, residing
in the City of Quebec, in the said Province,
personally came, appeared and was present
George Robert Grasett, Gentleman of the
said City of Quebec, who by and with the
Consent and approbation of Henry Grasett
Esquire, Medicine Doctor, and Deputy
Inspector of Military Hospitals, his father,
doth voluntarily and in his own free
will and accord bind and put himself
apprentice to the said Henry Grasett to
learn the Science and profession of
Medicine, Surgery and all the branches
belonging thereto, and to serve him the
said Henry Grasett after the manner of
an Apprentice from this day to the full
end and term of five years to be
fully Complete and ended; during all
which

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1890

1891

which time, the said Apprentice shall faithfully serve his said Master, and keep the Secrets, and readily obey the lawful Commands of his said Master. He shall do no damage to his said Master, nor see it done by others without telling or giving notice thereof to his said Master. He shall not waste his said Master's goods, nor lend them unlawfully to others. He shall not contract matrimony during the said ~~term~~: neither shall he carry on any trade or business during the said term, whether on his own account or for others without licence thereof from his said Master. He shall not at any time absent himself from his said Master's service without his leave, nor shall he at any time during the said term engage in any games of chance; but that the said Apprentice shall and will at all times during the said term Conduct himself with the strictest regularity ~~steadiness~~

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1893

1892

Steadiness and Sobriety. And on his own part the said Master binds and obliges himself to use his utmost endeavors to teach, or cause the said Apprentice to be taught and instructed in the said Science and profession, and to procure and provide for him the said Apprentice good and sufficient food clothing and lodging during the said term. And for the true performance of all and every the above Covenants and agreements the said Parties bind and oblige themselves to each other firmly by these presents.

Thus done and passed at Lachine aforesaid in the Office of Wm. L. J. Beperer One of the undersigned Notaries the day Month and Year first above written.

In Witness whereof the said parties have to these Presents set their hands. Signed in the Original, Henry Grasett, Geo. Rob. Grasett, F. X. Garneau Not. L. T. Beperer N.P.

True Copy of the same remaining of record in my office (signed) L. T. Beperer N.P.

Collated as a true & Correct Copy
(signed) Geo. R. Grasett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1893

4th February 1837

Indenture
of
George R. Grasett
to
Henry Grasett
M.D.

4th February 1837
N. P.

with Med[l] Licence
21/4/37

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1894

My Dear Sir

It is with much pleasure I hear of your intention to settle down in the practice of your profession. You will find it more advantageous and infinitely more satisfactory than the results of the duties of any, however lucrative, Government situation.

I am confident that your Gentlemanly deportment, but especially your professional acquirements will ensure you success.

With best wishes, believe me

My dear Sir,

Yours Sincerely

C. Fremont

D.r J. Grasett

Quebec 26 September 1837.

Certified as a true and Correct Copy of the Original

(Signed) Geo. R. Grasett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1894

1895

Dr. Le Fremond

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1896

/Copy/

Montreal Sept.r 30.th

1837

I hereby certify that Mr. George Grasett was attached to the Regimental Hospital of the Royals, and assisted me in the professional duties of the Corps whilst the Regiment remained at Quebec,— during this period he acquitted himself with such zeal, intelligence and ability in his professional duties as to merit my best approbation and thanks.

/signed/ J. Farnden

Surgeon Royal Regiment

Certified, as a true and correct copy of the Original

/signed/ George K. Grasett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1897

Dr. Fournier
Surgeon Royal Navy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1898

Extract from a letter accompanying the within.

"Montreal 1st October

My dear Grafsett,

"I have much pleasure in sending you a Certificate and trust that you will prosper to the fullest extent of your wishes in the place where it is your present intention to sojourn. If you do not consider that the writing is comprehensive enough, in enumerating everything you desire, let me know; and I shall be happy to give you any sort of one you like, as I dont intend to flatter you when I say that I consider you as well, if not better acquainted with the Medical Profession than any one of your standing - I must say

I

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"I would rather see you in the Service, but if the other holds out greater advantages, of course, that is your plan."

* * * * * * *

(The remaining part of Dr. Knox's letter contains private details of matters connected with his own hospital &c.)

Certified as a true and correct Extract from the Original,

(signed) George R. Grasett.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1901

/Copy/

1900

Having known Mr. George R. Grassett intimately for some time, and having had many opportunities of witnessing his practice, I have much pleasure in stating, that I consider him well acquainted with, and fully qualified to enter upon the duties of his Profession, with honor to himself, and advantage to his Patient.

Given under my hand this first day of October 1837 at Montreal,

/signed/ Alexander Knox, M.D.
Assistant

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1901

Assistant Surgeon,

2nd Battn The Royal Regt.

Certified as a true and correct
copy of the Original,

(signed) George K. Gravett.

Dr. Knox
2nd Battn
The Royal Regts

Extract from

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1902

1903

(Copy)

Montreal Sept. 29
1837

My dear Grasett

I am much pleased to find you have made up your mind to establish yourself in Canada, and have no doubt that in the end it will prove a better speculation than that of entering the Public Service, indeed, if high professional talent, great attention, and indefatigable industry, which I know you possess, can command success, you are sure to meet with it

With every wish for your future health, happiness

and

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1903

and prosperity, believe me to
be

My dear Grasett

Sincerely and truly your's

/signed/ J. Farnden

Surgeon Royal Regiment

Certified, as a true and correct
copy of the Original

/signed/ George R. Grasett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1904

Dr. Fournier
Surgeon Royal Navy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1905

(Copy)

Quebec 2nd October 1837

Dear Sir

I was wholly unprepared for the information which your letter of this day's date has conveyed to me; that you have resolved to establish yourself at Amherstburgh.

I commend your anxiety to acquire independence by the practice of your profession, and I cannot hesitate an instant in assuring you that you have with you my best wishes for your professional success, and for your happiness in every sense.

I have observed your progress now for a considerable number of years, and always with pleasure; for I have seen

you

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1905

you during the whole of that time indefatigably and most zealously studying your profession in the Military hospitals, where from your close attention to the treatment of the sick, and your uniformly gentlemanly demeanour, you have won the good opinion of every Medical Officer to whom you have become known.

We were glad indeed to afford you every facility in our power, and well have you availed yourself of the very favourable opportunities thus thrown in your way of acquiring a knowledge of your profession.

I know too that you have

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oct

have studied Anatomy practically
in a good School, that you
have had the rare advantage of
deriving the most valuable information
from your excellent father; a man
who has distinguished himself in
the Service, and left it with the
highest character, after many years
of well discharged duty in it.

I must therefore deem you
on every account, professionally
and morally, well qualified to
discharge the duties of your profession
with credit to yourself and with
great benefit to whatever
community may have the
advantage of your residence in
it.

Wishing you all
good

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1908

good, I remain

Dear Sir

Most sincerely your's

(signed) Jos. Skey. M.D.

Dep. Inspector General

of hospitals

Certified, as a true and correct

copy of the Original

(signed) George K. Grasett.

Surg. D.G.H.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1910

1909

Quebec September 26th 1834

My Dear Doctor

Understanding that you are about to move to some other part of this or the Sister Province, I avail myself of this means of acknowledging your private worth and testifying to the high order of your professional attainments.

My regret for the loss of an old and esteemed friend, as well as a Member of a noble and useful Profession - to which your example might stimulate others to aspire, is in some measure alleviated by the bright hope that your professional Career in your new destination may be crowned with that Success which your diligent perseverance in all well doing will pave the way; and that your example will not there be lost.

I remain, My Dear Doctor,
Your Sincere friend
Wm. Marsden M.D.

G.R. Grasett Esq
&c &c &c

Certified to be a true & Correct Copy of the original -
(Signed) George R. Grasett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1902

1910

St. Catharines

Election of the election
Board of Examiners
Letter Registrar to
the Secretary Society

1911

(Copy)

Quebec 15.th October 1837

My dear Grasett,

On the eve of your departure for Upper Canada, permit me from our long friendship to express the sense I entertain of your abilities.—

I have great pleasure in testifying that I have on all occasions found you willing to undertake, as able and zealous to perform the various duties of your Profession, which you have uniformly discharged with credit to yourself and satisfaction to your friends—

With every wish for your health, prosperity and advancement

in

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in your Profession.

Believe me, my dear Grasett

very faithfully yours

/signed/ P. Anglin

Certified as a true and correct
copy of the Original.

/signed/ George R. Grasett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1913

Dr. Augustin
60 de Roys

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec le 24 Septembre 1837

Monsieur

J'apprends que vous êtes sur le point de laîsser cette ville, pour Amherstburg dans le Haut Canada, et que vous vous proposez de vous y fixer: il faut que l'on vous ait fait des promesses bien fondees, et bien flateuses, pour que vous vous decidiez a laîsser une place ou vous êtes si bien et si avantageusement connu comme vous l'êtes a Quebec. Je vous dis, très sincerement que nous sommes surpris et affligés de votre depart - apuré que je suis, que vous vous ferez connoître bien vîte, et medicalement et moralement, je ne crois pas que vous ayez besoin de grandes recommendations; mais si vous le desiriez, tous les Membres de la Profession, ici, se feroient un plaisir, et un devoir de dire quelque chose à l'occasion. Dans le besoin, nous pourez faire de la présente ecquil vous plaira. — Continuez mon chere Monsieur, comme vous avez commencé, et vous ne pourez pas manquer d'être heureux partout ou vous irez

Croyez moi toujours cordialement votre & r r

D'G. Grassett

r r r

/signed/ Jos. Painchaud M.D.

Certified to be a true & Correct Copy

George R. Grassett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1816

1915

Quebec September 24th 1834

Sir

I can hardly believe that you intend leaving this place for Amherstburg, and that you are desirous of settling there. You certainly must rely on great and well founded promises to determine yourself to abandon a place where you are so well and so advantageously known as in Quebec. We are all greatly astonished and even chagrined at your departure. I do not think you are in need of any recommendations, as I am fully convinced, that both your medical and moral reputation will be soon well founded; but nevertheless, if you are desirous, all the Members of the faculty will not hesitate to come forward in your behalf.

The present note is at your disposal, and my only advice and wishes are, that you may continue, as you have begun, and happiness shall ever follow you

(Signed) Jos. Painchaud M.D.

Dr. J. Grassett

Certified as a true & correct Copy of the original

(Signed) Geo. R. Grassett

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1916

Le Panneton
Resident of the
Medical Board of
Examiners —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1917

Quebec, 4th October 1837.

My dear Grassett,

Though extremely sorry that we are to be deprived of the pleasure, and benefit of your society, I am pleased that it is to Upper Canada, you have made up your mind to proceed, for it has many advantages over this Province, not only as a field for exercising your profession, but in many other points of view; and although I am well aware that the practice in many parts of upper Canada, is Carried on by able, and talented medical men, still I feel confident from your (those) well known abilities, the many opportunities you have had of obtaining a thorough knowledge of your profession, you Cannot but succeed in meeting with a share of the practice in any place you may choose to settle.

With my best wishes for your success in your future Career.

I remain yours very sincerely

(Signed) Alfred Jackson.

To

Dr. G. R. Grassett,

Certified as a true & correct Copy of the Original.

(Signed) George R. Grassett.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1918

Dr. Wilfrid Valentin
Surgeon to the Police,
Montreal Police.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1919

Quebec, September 26th. 1837.

My Dear Sir,

It was only the other day that I learnt with regret your intention of leaving for the upper Province, and, as upwards of twenty years practice in this City, a long and friendly acquaintance with your worthy Father, and the frequent opportunities I have had of meeting and hearing of you, are grounds for offering an opinion of your professional and other qualifications, I can have no hesitation in saying, you are considered, and justly so, an ornament among the Juniors — respected and Esteemed by the Seniors of the profession, and further, I am convinced wherever it may be your lot to settle, a discerning Community will soon discover you to be, not only an intelligent Physician, but a Gentleman and Scholar: it will always give me great pleasure to hear of your future prosperity and happiness.

Believe me to be, My dear Doctor,
with every good wish
Sincerely yours
(Signed) Jos. Morrin M.D.

Certified to be a true & Correct
Copy of the original
(Signed) George R. Grasett.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1920

Dr. Morrin,
Inspecting Physician Quebec,
Examination Society
Physician & Surgeon
Examiners Board.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1921

Quebec, October 3. 1837.

Dear Grassett,

I cannot permit you to leave us without expressing how sorry I am at losing so kind and talented a Professional Brother; but am happy to find that you have made the Upper Province the Mark for the future pursuits of your profession where you need lee under no apprehension relative to your success if you continue as you have begun, and depend upon it your moral and talented Character will spread far and wide, and your success will be certain wherever you may settle.

I will feel your loss the more as I have had experience of your valuable services in assisting me in a few of my operations and had counted on your assistance for the future.

It will always afford you much pleasure to reflect on the many advantages you have availed yourself of, in studying Pathology, and attending to the treatment of the Patients in the Military Hospitals of this City for so many years, which will have the effect of giving you double confidence in your practice.

In Conclusion permit me to observe that it will always afford me much pleasure and satisfaction to hear of your success and welfare,

and believe me, my dear Grassett

Your very true and Sincere friend

(Signed) John Macy M. D.

Certified to be a true and Correct Copy of the original;

(Signed) George R. Grassett.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1922

Dock. P. Casey
Lachine, P.Q.
Graduation of Montreal
Medical College 1922

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1923

Dear Grassett,

I am sorry to hear that it is your intention to leave us for Upper Canada, The field there is certainly well occupied; at the same time, with the many opportunities you have had of acquiring professional knowledge, with your talents and studious disposition, together with your gentlemanlike habits and manners, you could not fail shortly to establish yourself on an Equal footing with the rest of your medical Brethren.

Should you finally decide upon Amherstburgh, or indeed, to whatever town you may bend your steps, I feel confident of your success, and in leaving Quebec believe me you carry with you the respect and good wishes of all, but more particularly of your professional friends.

Believe me yours faithfully
(Signed) Jacd. Sewell M. D.

Quebec, October 1st. 1837.

Certified as a true and Correct Copy
(Signed) George R. Grassett.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1924

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec, September 26th 1837.

My Dear Grassett,

The intimacy which has existed between us so many years, qualifies me particularly for complying with the request contained in your note of yesterday, by bearing testimony to your great professional talents and abilities, as well as to the success which has attended your practice in this City; and it affords me peculiar pleasure to be able to state, that a similar opinion is entertained of you by the first Medical Men in this place both Civil and Military.

Hoping this may be of some service to you in your present undertaking, I remain, with sincere wishes for your future welfare, and the warmest feelings of esteem and respect.

Yours very truly

(Signed) J. A. Dicks Physician, Surgeon &c.

Certified as a true and Correct Copy of the original.

(Signed) George R. Grassett.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1926

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1928

1927

A Son Excellence le très honorable Archibald
Comte Gosford, Baron Worlingham de Beccles
dans le Comté de Suffolk, Capitaine Général,
et Gouverneur en chef dans, et sur les provinces
du Bas Canada, et du Haut Canada, Vice —
Amiral d'icelles, et un des très honorables
Conseillers Privés de Sa Majesté.

L'humble requête de Vos Olivier Mouin
de la paroisse de Boucherville dans le
Comté de Montréal, Expo- a votre Excellence
Qu'il aurait étudié pendant le tems
requis par la loi, et de bonne foi, l'étude
de la Médecine;
Qu'il désirerait Subir Son examen le
plutôt possible, et Que prenant la
liberté de s'appeller a votre Excellence
Qu'il n'existe actuellement en cette
province aucun bureau de Médecine
devant le quel il puisse se présenter
pour être admis à la pratique;
Qu'il Supplie votre Excellence de
vouloir bien lui accorder la permission
de se faire examiner a cet effet
par

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Par deux ou trois Médecins;

Que Votre Suppliant n'ajoute rien de plus, persuadé que Votre Excellence prendra en Considération la position où il se trouve, et voudra bien adopter dans Sa Sagesse les moyens les plus prompts pour faciliter, et hâter Son examen.

Et il ne cessera de prier.

Jos. Olivier Mgnan

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1930

15

Boucherville May 1837.

Mr Jos: Ol: Morin
Med: Student

For reference to
Med: Board. —

ansd 19 May

Recvd 18 May 1837

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1929

Extrait des régistre des baptêmes mariages et
Sepultures de l'année 1811.

Le treize Juillet mil huit cent onze par moi
prêtre soussigné, a été baptisé, Joseph Olivier né, de ce jour,
fils légitime de Pierre Marie Tisseran et de Charlotte
Laporte, de cette paroisse; le parrain Joseph Tessier
qui ainsi que le père a déclaré ne savoir signer, la
marraine Marie Anne Lambert veuve Sénécal,
qui a signé - - -

Comfroy
prêtre

Le soussigné, prêtre vicaire, certifie avoir été une
véritable copie de l'acte
à Boucherville ce quinze
Mai mil huit cent trente Sept - 1637.

J. Sl. Archambault Ptre Vic

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1930

15

Boucherville May 1837.

Mr Jos: A: Morin
Med: Student

For reference to
Med: Board. —

answd 19 May

Recvd 18 May 1837

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 53 (pages 1697-1930)
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28

QUEBEC, LOWER CANADA and CANADA EAST:

Applications for Licences, Bonds and Certificates

1763-1867

Applications for Medical Licences, 1788-1848

Volume 54

Pages 1931-2082

QUÉBEC, BAS-CANADA et CANADA-EST:

Demandes de licences, cautionnements et certificats
1763 à 1867

Demandes de permis pour exercer la profession médicale, 1788-1848

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A Son Excellence
Le Très-Honorable,
Archibald, Comte de Gosford,
Gouverneur en chef du Haut
et du Bas-Canada,
&c &c &c.

L'humble pétition
d'Amable Berthelot, étudiant en médecine,

Expose humblement,

Que Votre pétitionnaire a
étudié la médecine et ses différentes branches,
sous un médecin dument licencié, depuis
le vingt-cinq Mai 1831, jusqu'au onze Mai
1832, et depuis le premier Mai 1833, jusqu'au
premier Mai 1837, comme il appert par
le certificat annexé à la présente requête

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sue la Loi, qui règle la pratique de la Médecine en cette province, et en vertu de la quelle, le présent Bureau Médical doit son existence, a cessé le premier du présent mois; et que par suite de la cessation de la dite loi, votre pétitionnaire se trouve exclu du pouvoir de s'adresser au Bureau Médical de Québec, pour lui présenter ses documents.

C'est pourquoi, votre pétitionnaire supplie humblement Votre Excellence de vouloir bien nommer un nouveau Bureau Médical, et lui accorder une référence au dit Bureau, afin qu'il puisse lui soumettre ses documents, et recevoir un certificat de qualification, pour pratiquer la médecine en cette province.

Et votre pétitionnaire, comme de droit, ne cessera de prier.

Québec, 1er Mai 1837.

A. Berthelot.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1933

Je Soussigné certifie que Mons. Amable Berthelot a étudié la médecine et ses différentes branches avec moi, depuis le vingt-cinq Mai 1831, jusqu'au onze Mai 1832; et depuis le premier Mai 1833 jusqu'au premier Mai 1837; et que durant tout ce temps, il a pu, à l'aide d'une excellente éducation classique, acquérir des connoissances étendues dans sa profession: quant à sa conduite morale, je n'ai jamais eu lieu de m'en plaindre —

Québec 1er Mai 1837

J. Blanchet
Chirurgien. —

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 1st May 1893. —

Wm. H. Hamilton Esqr
Med: Student

For reference to
Med: Board. —

Read 19 May

Rec'd 1st May

Exam'd 19th May 1893

1934

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1935

Province du Bas-Canada, District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 3 Avril — 1837.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur William Hallowell Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplômes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Medecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Robt Nelson ***Président,***

Th. Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1936

Wm. Hallowell

Engrossed & Dated
1st May 1837

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.
By Command
Quebec 1 May 1837.
Wallbell
Civil Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1937

Province du Bas-Canada,

District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, Janvier 4 — 1836.

Bureau de Médecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **Président du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur Alexander McKay Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstétrique**, dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Robertson M.D. ***Président,***

Th. Huguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1938

Dist Montreal

Approved agreeably to the
By Command
Quebec 1st May
Wm Osgoode
Asst Secretary

Enrolled Idem
the 1st day of May
1837. Agreeably to the
Foregoing Order

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1939

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend à qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profession d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Quebec ou Montréal, sans une permiſsion,"

avons examiné Thomas Slade Robinson, Ecuier *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.
le 5. juillet 1837.

J. J. Mauk
Secretaire.

Jos. Painchaud Chairman
M. Taché
A. G. Coiüillard
J. Pte J. Noël
J. B. Blais.
Morrin

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dr. Robinson.

Engrossed &
Dated 5th July 1837

Licence to be engrossed accordingly.—

By Command
Quebec 5th July 1837.

[illegible]
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1941

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend à qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec ou Montréal, sans une permifsion,"

avons examiné Alexandre Scott, Ecuier *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* (Medecin)
Chirurgien & Accoucheur—

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.

3e Juillet 1837

J. J. Hamel
Secrétaire.

Ptl: Panchaud Chairman
A.G. Guillard
D.nJ. Taché
J. Bte. E. Taché
J.B. Blais.
Morrin

N13. Gazetted in full by order of D. Daly Esq 3 3 42.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1941

D. Scott.

Quebec 1942

Engrossed & Dated
8th July 1837

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.—

By Command
Quebec 8 July 1837.

Waleott
civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1943

Province du Bas-Canada,
District de Montréal.

MONTRÉAL, 3 Avril — — 1837.

Bureau de Medecine de Montréal.

Je Soussigné, **President du Bureau des Examinateurs,** pour le District de Montréal, nommé en vertu d'un Acte de la 1ère année du règne de sa Majesté, GUILLAUME IV, Chapitre XXVII, intitulé "Acte pour rappeller un certain Acte ou Ordonnance, y mentionné, qui pourvoit d'une manière efficace à des réglemens concernant la Pratique de la Médecine, la Chirurgie et la profession d'Accoucheur," certifie que Monsieur John Anderson — — — Ayant exhibé ses Certificats et Diplomes à la satisfaction du Bureau des Examinateurs, a droit d'obtenir sa **Licence** de pratiquer la **Médecine, la Chirurgie et l'Art Obstetrique** dans cette Province suivant la Loi.

Robertson ***Président,***

Th Auguet Latour ***Secrétaire.***

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1944

Jos. Anderson

Province
de
Bas-Canada,
District
de Montreal.

Engrossed & Dated
31st August 1837

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. — By Command
Quebec 30 Augt 1837.
J. Walcott
Civil Secy

To
The Secretary of the Province.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1946

1945

A Son Excellence
le Très Honorable
Archibald Comte de
Gosford, Baron Worlingham
de Beccles, dans le Comté
de Suffolk, Capitaine Général
et Gouverneur en Chef dans et
sur les Provinces du Haut
et du Bas Canada, Vice
Amiral d'icelles, et un de ses
Très Honorables Conseillers
privés de Sa Majesté &c. &c. &c.

Il plaise à Votre Excellence

Jean Baptiste Henri
Bruneau, Etudiant en Médecine en la
Cité de Montréal, Expose humblement

Que le premier Mai
courant le Bill de Médecine passé par la
Législature 1re Année Guil. IV, chap 27.
1831 est expiré, et que les Elèves qui
desirent être admis à la profession
à compter de ce jour, doivent se presenter
devant le Bureau qui se composera

des

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

des membres nommés par Votre Excellence en vertu d'une ancienne loi à cet effet.

Que votre suppliant est sur le point de se présenter pour être admis à la pratique de la Médecine et qu'il ne peut le faire avant la création d'un tel Bureau.

A ces causes Votre Suppliant tant pour lui que pour quelques autres de ses confrères qui doivent le suivre de près, prie Votre Excellence de vouloir bien dans sa sagesse, nommer tant à Montréal qu'à Québec les Membres qui doivent composer le Bureau d'admission à la pratique de Médecine.

Et votre suppliant ne cessera de prier.

Jean Bapt.te Henri Brien

Montreal 15 Mai 1837.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1947

15

Montreal 15 May 1937.

Mr. Jean Bte H. Brien

For reference to
Medical Board. –

answd 19 May

Recvd 19 May 1937

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1948

BUREAU DE MEDECINE

DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignes Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Quebec nommes en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulee, "Ordonnance qui defend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Medecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Quebec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Quebec ou Montreal, sans une permifsion,"

avons examiné Jean B. A. Brien, Ecuier — *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.
le 1er. Octobre 1837.

C. Frémont

J. Blanchet
Wm. Marsden
J. Morrin.
A. G. Coüillard
J. Douglas.
John Rowley

J. J. Naulk.
Secrétaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. B. H. Bienville.

1949

Engrossed & Dated
2d October 1837

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.—

By Command
Quebec 2d Oct: 1837.

Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1951

1950

A Son Excellence
le Très Honorable
Archibald Comte de
Dosford, Gouverneur en
Chef du Haut & du Bas
Canada &c &c &c

L'Humble Pétition de
Gabriel L. Lachance M. D. M. S. M. P.

Expose humblement,

Que votre Pétitionnaire a
étudié la Médecine, et des differentes branches
sous un médecin duement licencié, depuis le
premier d'Octobre 1832, jusqu'au premier de
Mai 1837.

Que désirant rendre son
cours d'étude plus profitable et plus complet, il
se rendit dans le cours d'Octobre 1835, à Phila-
delphie, dans l'état de Pensylvanie, pour suiv-
re les cours de leçons médicales, qui y sont don-
nées par des professeurs distingués.

Que votre Pétitionnaire
après avoir suivi régulièrement deux cours de
leçons Médicales au College de Jefferson, suivant
les règles & réglements de cet institution, a
subit un Examen après lequel on a jugé apro-
pos qu'un diplome de Docteur en Médecine
lui fut accordé (lequel est annexé à la présente
Pétition)

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1950

1951

Que la Loi qui règle la pratique de la Médecine en cette Province, et en vertu de laquelle le présent Bureau Médical doit son existance, a cessé le premier du présent Mois, et que par suite de la cessation de la dite Loi, votre Pétitionnaire se trouve exclus du pouvoir de s'adresser au Bureau Médical de Québec pour lui présenter ses documents.

C'est pourquoi votre Pétitionnaire supplie humblement Votre Excellence de vouloir bien nommer un nouveau Bureau Médical, et lui accorder une référence au dit Bureau, afin qu'il puisse lui soumettre ses documents, et recevoir un certificat de qualification pour pratiquer la Médecine en cette Province.

Et votre Pétitionnaire comme de droit ne cessera de prier

Québec 1er Mai 1837

J. L. Lachance M.D. M.S.M.P.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1r

Quebec 1 May 1837.

Dr G. L. Lachance

For reference to Medical Board. –

and 19 May

Recd 1 May

1952

Quebec 1 May 1837

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1837

1953

BUREAU DE MEDECINE

DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend à qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec ou Montréal, sans une permifsion,"

avons examiné Gabriel Lachance, Ecuier M. D — — *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Québec.
le 2me Octobre 1837.

J. J. Coüillard
C. Tessier —
J. Blanchet
Wm Sandres
Jos. Morrin
V. Bouthillier
John Rowley
Jos: Painchaud

J. J. Vault.
Secrétaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1823

Jobi Lachance Esq. M.D.

Engrossed & Dated
2d October 1837

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 2d Oct: 1837.

Walcott
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1955

Province du Bas Canada
District de Montréal

A Son Excellence Le
Très Honorable Jean
George Comte de Dur-
=ham, Vicomte Lambton
&c. &c. Gouverneur
Général, Vice-Amiral
& Capitaine Général
de toutes les Provinces de
Sa Majesté sur &
proche le Continent de
l'Amerique Septentrio-
=nale &c. &c. &c.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1956

Louis Hyacinthe Perland de la
paroisse de Sorel en le district de Mont
-réal Medecin

expose humblement

Qu'il a pris son degré (degree) dans
l'Université ou Academie de Medecine de
Castleton en l'Etat de Vermont un des
Etats Unis de l'Amerique; & qu'après
examen par les Professeurs de la dite
Université, lui votre requerant auroit obtenu
le dégré de Docteur en Medecine, ainsi
qu'appert par la commission de la dite
Université accordée à votre requérant
le huit de Novembre Mil huit cent
trente sept & cy-jointe

Qu'avant de pratiquer la
profession de Medecine, de chirurgie &
d'accoucheur en cette Province il devient
necessaire à votre requérant d'obtenir une
permission à cet effet de votre excellence
pour icelle la faire enregistrer avec

T825

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1957

le dégré /degree/ de votre Requerant Au
Greffe d'Etat d'Aix, le tout en conformité
à l'acte qui règle la Medecine & qui
defend à qui que ce soit de pratiquer
la Medecine et la chirurgie dans la
Province de Québec sans une permission
de Feu George III chapitre 8.

Pourquoi Votre requerant
supplie votre Excellence de lui accor
-der une permission suivant la loi
pour pratiquer la profession et état
de Medecin, chirurgien & accoucheur
en cette Province.

Sorel 1re Juin 1838

J. J. Farland M.D.

T820

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1958

1

Sorel 1 June 1838

Mr L. H. Lerland

Solicits a Licence to practise as a Physician &c.

Inf^d that a Certificate from the Medical Board is necessary - Endorsed returned. —

16th June 1838.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1959

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommes en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geò. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné Amable Berthelot, Lemieux — *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Québec.
Le 1er juillet 1838

Sachè

J. J. Mauk.
Secrétaire.

Jos. Painchaud M.D
Jos Morin
Jas. [redacted]
J. Blanchette

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~P. E. Picault M. Surg~~

A. Berthelot M. D.

Engrossed & Dated
3d July 1830.

Surgeons

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command
Quebec 2 July 1830.

Chas Buller
Chief Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1961

BUREAU DE MEDECINE

DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Quebec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné Olivier Robitaille, Esqr M.D. *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien et accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.

le 2e juillet 1838

Wm Marsden.

J. J. Kanlt
Secrétaire.

Jos. Painchaud Presid.
P. Dumas.
Jos Morrin
C. Fiset
J Blanchet
Jos. Parant
E. Taché

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1962

J. Robitaille Ln. Mrs.

Engrossed & Dated
3d July 1838.

Licence to be engrossed accordingly.—

By Command
Quebec 3 July 1838.

Chas Buller
Chief Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BUREAU DE MEDECINE

DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommes en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné Pierre Etienne Picault, Junior *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur —

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Québec.
le 1er juillet 1838

D.P. Taché
Wm. Marsdrus

J. J. Mault.
Secrétaire.

Jos. Painchaud President
P. Bowles
Geo. Morrin
C. Frémont
J. Blanchet
Wm. Parant

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1964

P. L. Picault Esq
Engrossed & Dated
10th August 1838

Licence to be engrossed accordingly
By Command of His Excellency
The Governor General
Kingston 7 August 1838
C. Alan Bullen
Chief Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1965

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profession d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Quebec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné César Auguste Régnault, Officier de Santé de Paris, *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.

Le 1er. Octobre 1808

J. Painchaud Chairman
Jos. Parant
T. Blanchet
C. Fremont
Ant. G. Couillard
Wm. Marsden
Jos. Morrin

J. G. Hamel
Secretaire.

J. Blanchet
M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1965

1966

Cesar Auguste Réginald Le

Engrossed & Dated
3d October, 1838

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. ——

By Command
Quebec 2d Oct: 1838.

Chas Buller

Chief Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8381 1967

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," Have Examined Stebbing Revans Squire, Surgeon *and found him duly qualified to practise as* Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur —

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu.
1st October 1837

J. J. Blanchette
Jos. Parent Chairman
Jos. Parent
T. Douglas.
C. Frémont
Ant. G. Coiffard
John Mackrell

J. J. Blanchette
Jos. Parent
Secretary.
Jos. Morris

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1968

Stebbins Bovaird Esq.

Engrossed & Dated
23d October 1830

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command

Quebec 8 Oct: 1830.

Chas Buller

Chief Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1969

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignes Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Quebec nommes en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulee, "Ordonnance qui defend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Medecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Quebec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Quebec ou Montreal, sans une permifsion,"

avons examine ~~A.~~ Louis H. Chapleau, Ecuier *et trouve capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.
le 7e Janvier 1839.

Jos. Painchaud
Jos. Morrin
Wm. Marsden
J. Blanchet
C. Frémont
T. Fargues
John Rowley

S. J. Rault,
Secrétaire.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1970

Louis H. Chaperon

Engrossed & Dated
10th January, 1839.

Order to be engrossed agreeable
to the date hereof above

Licence to be engrossed
accordingly. —

By Command
Montreal 10 January 1839.

Tho. Teesdale Goldie
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1971

BUREAU DE MEDECINE

DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Quebec nommes en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulee, "Ordonnance qui defend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Medecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Quebec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Quebec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné Léon Lachapelle, Lucien M. D. *et trouvé capable de pratiquer, comme* Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.
Le 7e. Janvier 1839.

J. J. Nault.
Secrétaire.

Jos. Painchaud *President*
Jos. Morrin
Wm Marsden
J. Blanchet
C. Fremont
P. Bowen
John Rowley

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1972

Léon LaChapelle Ex. M. D.

Engrossed & Dated
10th January, 1839

Licence to be engrossed accordingly. —

By Command

Montreal 10 January 1839. —

Tho. Gugy Goldie

Civil Secy

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir John Colborne Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Military order of the Bath &c &c &c Governor General of all His Majestys Provinces on the Continent of North America &c &c &c Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada Upper Canada &c &c Vice Admiral of and in the same and Commander in Chief of all His Majestys forces in the said Provinces &c &c &c

The Petition of Thomas A Aldritch of the Township of Bristol in the Province of Lower Canada —

Humbly Sheweth

That Your Petitioner has regularly served an apprenticeship to the Study of Medicine, And is desirous of passing an examination with a view to the practice of the same in the Province — That Your Petitioner has come to Montreal from the Township of Bristol a distance of One hundred and sixty miles for that purpose, That Your Petitioner

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Petitioner on his arrival in Montreal finds that there is no Medical board organized or sitting before which he could present himself. That your Petitioner in this inclement season of the year is unable to endure or to bear the expence of a journey to Quebec where your Petitioner believes there is or lately has been sitting a Medical board. That your Petitioner has recommendations from the people of the highest standing in the part of the Country where he has resided.

Wherefore your Petitioner prays that your Excellency will order his Examination to take place before a Competent board to be by your named and thereupon grant him a commission to practice his profession in the said Province and your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray —

Montreal 6th February 1839 —

J. R. F. Hildreth

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1975

Montreal 6 Febry 1839.

Mr. T. R. J. Hildreth, of
the Township of Bristol. –

Wishes a Licence to
practise Medicine &c
& prays that the Board
of Medical Examiners
may be re-established.

7th Febry Referred verbally
to Secy & Members of late
Board, & has not returned.
5 March.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1976

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," Have Examined M. John Lilly Hall — *and found him duly qualified to practise as* Physician, Surgeon and man Midwife —

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu.
1st April 1839

L. J. Jault
Secretary

Wm Morrogh M.D.
John Rowley
H.H.J. Nöel

Jos. Painchaud M.D.
Jos. Morin
T. Douglas.
C. Frémont
A. Glackmeyer
Jos. Parant

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1977

G

John Lilly Hall Esq

Engrossed &
Dated 2d April 1839

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1978

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence;"

Have Examined William Dill Aylmer *and found him duly qualified to practise* Physic, Surgery and Midwifery.

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu.
1st July 1839

J. J. Nault
Secretary.

Jos. Painchaud Chairman
Douglas.
John Rowley
Jos. Parent
J. Mc. Donald
Wm. Marsden

Jos Morrin
J. Blanchet
O. Fauché
C. Fremont

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Will. Dill. Gr.

G

Engrossed & Dated
5 July 1839

To be engrossed
Montreal 30th June
—1839—
Tho Jno C Golden
civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1980

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," Have Examined Moses Sylvester Ghiles Lynne *and found him duly qualified to practise as* Physic, Surgery and Midwifery —

J. Painchaud Chairman

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu.
14th July 1839

J. J. Nault
Secretary.

Douglas.
Jos: Painchaud
John Rowley
Wm Marsden
J. Blanchet

Jos. Morin
C. Frémont
P. Lagué
J. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1380

Moses Sylvester Glines Esqre
Physician &c

Engrossed & dated
2d July 1839

To be engrossed
Montreal 30th June 1839

Tho Levey C Goldie
civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1982

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profession d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec et Montreal, sans une permission," avons examiné Benoni Gray Evans M.D *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.

le 1er. juillet 1839

P. J. Vanfelt
Secrétaire

Jos. Painchaud *Chairman*

T. Douglas.
John Rowley
Jos. Parant
Wm Sanders
Jos. Morrin
C. Frémont
E. Taché
J. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1982

Benoit Guay Esq.

1983

Engrossed & Dated
2d July 1839

To be engroped
Montreal 30th June 1837
Thos Levy B Goldie
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1984

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné Bazile Lavoye Senécal — *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Medecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.
le 1r. juillet 1839

J. J. Hault
Secrétaire.

J. Douglas.
Jos. Parent
Wm. Morrison
John Rowley
J. Pte. J. Taché

Jos. Painchaud *Chairman*
Jos. Morin
P. E. Taché
C. Tremont
J. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. Lacoeyne Co.
G

Bazile Lasocque.
Parish of Ste Marie de Monnoir.
Engrossed & Dated
2d July 1839

Tobe engrossed
Montreal 30th June 1839
Thos Fleming Gordon
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1986

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignes Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Quebec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profession d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné Joseph Sharrette Lane M. D. *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.

le 1r. juillet 1839

J. J. Hawke,
Secretaire.

Jos. Painchaud Chairman

J. Douglas.
John Rowley
Jos. Fiset
Wm. Marsden
J. Ste. L. Mâlo

Jos. Morrin
Dr. J. Fiset
C. Stewart
J. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1987

Jos. Marmette M-S.

G

Engrossed & dated
2 July 1839

To be engrossed

Montreal 30th June
1839

Thos. Aylwin C.G.L.C.
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1988

BUREAU DE MEDECINE

DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné Henry Cortier Senior M. D. *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien et Accoucheur

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.
le 1r. juillet 1839

J. Jos. Painchaud chairman

J. J. Hault
Secrétaire.

C. Borgia Leo.
Jos. Parant
Wm. Marsden
John Rowley
L. Pte. J. Arth.

Lo. Morrin
C. Frémont
Dr. P. Taché
J. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. Cortes Ler.
of the Parish of St. Antoine in
the District of Montreal

Engrossed & dated
8th July 1839

G

To be engrossed

Montreal 6th July 1839

Tho Teesdale Gov Sec

Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

reel 1990

This is to certify that Charles Edward Cotton was this day examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and Skill in Surgery and Midwifery, before the Montreal Medical Board appointed by his Excellency Sir John Colborne under the Ordinance 28 Geo. 3 Chap. 8, and being approved of, was recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

W. Robertson M.D President
Geo. B. Campbell M.D. Secretary

Montreal 8th August 1839

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1930

1991

To be engrossed accordingly.

By Command

Montreal Augt 7th 1859.-

Wm Lee C Stobbe

Civil Secy

License Wm Lee Stobbe

To

The Secretary of the Province

Quebec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1992

Charles Edward Cotton
P.Q. Physician &c

Engrossed & Dated
10th August 1831

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1993

This is to certify that William Robertson appeared this day before the Montreal Medical Board, appointed by His Excellency Lieut. John Colborne under the Ordinance 28 Geo. 3 Chap. 8, that he presented a deploma from the College of Surgeons London, and having been examined as to his knowledge in Physic was approved of, and is therefore recommended as a fit person for Licence to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery within the Province of Lower Canada

W. Robertson M.D President
Geo. B. Campbell M.D Secretary

Montreal 8th August 1839

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1994

G

Dr William Robertson

Engrossed & Dated
12th. August 1839

Commission to be engrossed
Montreal 10th. August
1839.

Tho. Fleming Coffin
Civil Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

This is to certify that Edward Jaques has this day been examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and Skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the Montreal Medical Board, appointed by His Excellency Sir John Colborne under the Ordinance 28 Geo. 3 Chap 8, and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada

W Robertson MD President
Geo Campbell M.D. Secretary

Montreal 6th August 1839

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1996

1

Certificate

as to the Qualification
of Edward Jaques
as Physician
Surgeon & Man
Midwife

Engrossed
Dated Dr. Sept. 1839.

Licence to be
engrossed accordingly.
By Command
Montreal 31 Augt
1839
C.M. Montizambert
Capt Civil Secy

Order for engrossing Regr

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. J. Belleau Esq.

Engrossed & Dated
15th October 1839

To be engrossed accordingly
By Command
Montreal October 1839
Tho. Ley C. Goldie
Civil Secretary

Order for engrossing requisite

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1998

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Quebec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui defend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Medecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Quebec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Quebec et Montréal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné Edouard Bélanger Bolduc — M. D. *et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Medecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hôtel-Dieu de Québec.
Le 14e. d'Octobre 1839

J. J. Hault
Secrétaire.

J. Painchaud Chairman
Jos. Morin M.D.
J. Blanchet
Wm Marsden. M.D.
J. B. Blais

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2000

1999

Quebec 6th July 1837.

Sir_

In obedience to the commands of His Excel=lency the Governor in Chief transmitting to me a Memorial from Edouard Severin Belleau Esquire (who appears to have received a diploma from the Medical College at Castleton in the State of Vermont) Soliciting His Excellency's license to practice the Medical profession in this Province and requesting that I should report to you for His Excellency's information whether in my opinion His Excellency can legally grant such a license without first receiving a certificate of qualification from the Medical Board established in this City under the provisions of the Ordinance 28th George III c. 8. I have now the honor to report for His Excellency's information that having perused the Memorial of Mr Belleau and the Diploma which accom=panied the same; I am of opinion that His Excellency cannot legally grant the license which is prayed for, until Mr Belleau shall have first exhibited the certificate of examina=tion required by the first section of the Ordi=nance 28th Geo: III c. 8. the Diploma now produced from the College of Castleton not being

Stephen Walcott Esquire
&c &c &c

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being in my opinion such as is contemplated by the said ordinance.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient
Humble Servant.

C. R Ogden

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bas Canada
District de Québec

A Son Excellence Le Très
Honorable Archibald
Comte de Gosford, Baron
de Worlingham de Beccles
Capitaine Général & Gouver-
neur en chef du Haut & du
Bas Canada &c &c

La requête d'Edouard Seve-
rin Belleau fevrier Docteur en
Médecine, de la cité de Québec
Exposse humblement
Qu'il a pris son degré en médecine
(degree) dans l'université de Medecine
de Castleton en l'Etat de Vermont
un des Etats unis de l'Amerique
& qu'il aurait ainsi obtenu le dit
degré après examen par les Profes-
-seurs de la dite Université, ainsi
qu'appert par la commission ou

500.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

degré de la dite Université à ce de sa
faveur de votre Requerant le
de Juin dernier & ci annexé.

Qu'avant de pratiquer
la profession de Médecine, Chi-
-rurgie & D'accoucheur en cette
Province, il devient necessaire
à votre requerant d'obtenir de
votre Excellence Une permission
à cet effet, pour icelle permission
la faire enregistrer avec le degré
sus-dit au Greffe de la Cour,
le tout en conformité à l'acte
de 1788 de feu George 3 ch. 8.

Pourquoi votre requérant
supplie humblement votre
Excellence qu'il vous plaise
lui accorder Une permission
suivant la loi, pour

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

pratiquer les professions
de Medecine, chirurgie &
accoucheur en cette Pro-
vince -

Votre degueant ne cessera deprier.

Québec 3e Juillet 1897.

Ed = L. Billeau.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2004

Quebec 3 July 1837.

Requête de L. T. Pelletier
et. Docteur en Medecine
pour obtenir Une
permission (licence)
pour pratiquer la
Médecine

and 4 July
& Enclosures returned

2005

Recd 4 July

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2005

Quebec 6th July 1837.

Attorney General

On Dr E.S. Belleau's Petition for a Medical Licence. —

Recd 7 July 1837.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2006

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignes Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Quebec nommes en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulee, "Ordonnance qui defend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Medecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Quebec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Quebec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examine Felix Coté *et trouve capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.
le 14e. Octobre 1834

J. J. Caulk.
Secretaire

J. Coté
J. Blanchet.

Jos. Painchaud Chairman
Jos Morrin
J. Blanchet
J. B. Blais
Wm. Warren M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Helen Coté Esq.

Engrossed & Dated
15th October 1839

To be Engrossed
Oct. 15 1839
Thos Levy Esq. Colonial
Civil Secretary

Order to engrossing required

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2008

2008

BUREAU DE MÉDECINE
DE QUÉBEC.

Nous Soufsignés, Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec, nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend à qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec et Montréal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné Bernard Henri Lesprohon *ler - M. D. et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme Medecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.*

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Québec.

Le 14e. Octobre 1839

J. J. Nault
Secretaire.

Ol. Taché
J. B. Blais
J. Fte. Laroche

Ol. Fauchaud chair-man
J. Blanchet
Thos. Fargues
Jas. Morris
Wm. Marsden M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B. H. Lepromon Le.

Engrossed & Dated
15th October 1839

Argued [illegible]
with Arthur Ross Esq by
Mr Bardwell

To be engrossed
Montreal Oct 15 1839
Tho Levy Clk Legislative
Civil Secretary

Order for engrossing required

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2012

2011

A Son Excellence
Le Très Honorable
Archibald, Comte de
Gosford Baron Worlingham
de Beccles in Suffolk
Capitaine Général et
Gouverneur en chef des
Provinces du Haut & du Bas
Canada —

&c. &c. &c.

L'Humble Pétition de François Xavier Poulin, étudiant en médecine, de la Cité de Quebec —

Expose très respectueusement —

Qu'il a suivi l'étude de la médecine, la Chirurgie & l'art obstétrique pendant cinq années consécutives, depuis le vingt six Mars mil huit cent trente deux, à cette date, sous un Médecin licencié et pratiquant en cette Province en vertu d'un acte de Brevet passé devant Parent & Collegue Notaires Publics en date du 27 Mars 1832 —

Que votre Pétitionnaire demande humblement qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence de vouloir le référer à telles personnes que Votre Excellence Jugera propres et convenables de nommer pour faire subir à votre Pétitionnaire l'examen tel que requis —

C'est pourquoi Votre Pétitionnaire conclut humblement

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Humblement, à ce que, sur le certificat que Votre Pétitionnaire aura obtenu de telles personnes qu'il aura plu à Votre Excellence de nommer, de vouloir lui accorder une Commission l'autorisant à pratiquer la Medecine, la Chirurgie et l'art Obstetrique en cette Province avec tous les droits et privileges attachés à pareille commission

Et Votre Pétitionnaire ne cessera de prier-

J.E. Poulin.

Quebec le 1er May 1837-

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Je soussigné certifie que Monsr
J. E. Poulin a étudié sous moi la médecine & ses différentes Branches depuis le 26 mars 1832 Jusqu'au 1er de Mai 1834; & que pendant tout ce temps il a, par son Assiduité & sa diligence, acquis des Connoissances étendues dans les différentes branches de la Profession. Quant à sa Conduite morale, Je puis dire qu'elle a été irréprochable sous tous les Rapports

Québec 1er Mai 1834 J. Blanchet
Chirurgien.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec 1 May 1837.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith the Certificate of Examination of Mr. Charles Lemoine, Student of Medicine, who has been recommended to me by the Medical Board, as duly qualified to practice Medicine and Surgery in this Province.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient
humble Servant
J. Arbuckle
Lieut. Colonel
Commanding the Troops

To
The Secretary
of the Province
&c. &c. &c.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2010

BUREAU DE MEDECINE
DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignes Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Quebec nommes en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulee, "Ordonnance qui defend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Medecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Quebec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Quebec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examine François Xavier Poulin *et trouve capable de pratiquer comme* Medecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.

Le 14e Octobre 1839

J. J. Hault
Secretaire.

Jos. Painchaud Chairman
Jos. Morrin
J. Blanchet
Jno. Fargues
O. Fauché
J. B. Blais
Wm. Marsden, M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2012

2011

A Son Excellence
Le Très Honorable
Archibald, Comte de
Gosford Baron Worlingham
de Beccles in Suffolk
Capitaine Général &
Gouverneur en chef des
Provinces du Haut & du Bas
Canada —

&c. &c. &c.

L'Humble Pétition de François Xavier Poulin, étudiant en médecine, de la Cité de Quebec

Expose très respectueusement —

Qu'il auroit étudié la médecine, la Chirurgie & l'art obstétrique pendant cinq années consécutives, depuis le vingt six Mars mil huit cent trente deux, à cette date, sous un Médecin licencié et pratiquant en cette Province en vertu d'un acte de Brevet passé devant Parent Collegue Notaires Publics en date du 27 Mars 1832 —

Que votre Pétitionnaire demande humblement qu'il plaise à Votre Excellence de vouloir le référer à telles personnes que Votre Excellence Jugera propres et convenables de nommer pour faire subir à votre Pétitionnaire l'examen tel que requis —

C'est pourquoi Votre Pétitionnaire conclut humblement

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

humblement à ce que, sur le certificat que Votre Pétitionnaire aura obtenu de telles personnes qu'il aura plu à Votre Excellence de nommer, de vouloir lui accorder une Commission l'autorisant à pratiquer la Medecine, la Chirurgie et l'art Obstetrique en cette Province avec tous les droits et privileges attachés à pareille commission

Et Votre Pétitionnaire ne cessera de prier -

J.A. Poulin.

Quebec le 1er May 1837 -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2013

Le soussigné certifie que Monsr J.B. Poulin a étudié sous moi la médecine & ses différentes Branches depuis le 26 mars 1832 Jusqu'au 1er de Mai 1834; & que pendant tout ce temps il a, par son Application & sa diligences, acquis des Connoissances étendues dans les différentes branches de la Profession. Quant à sa Conduite morale, Je puis dire qu'elle a été irréprochable sous tous les Rapports

Québec 1er Mai 1834 J. Blanchet
Chirurgien.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jean Moore

Quebec March 1837.

Sir,

I am desired by
Medical Board. —
the Governors of

Jean Moore

Jan. 1837

Esquire de
Mr. Quebec, Lower Canada
to Medical Board

Recd 15th March 1837

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. A. Porlier.

2015

Engrossed & Dated
13th October 1839

To be engrossed accordingly
By Command
October 1839

Jno Lieut C Goldie
Civil Secretary

Order for engrossing
Respited

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. A. Perlin.

2015

Engrossed & Dated
13th October 1839

To be engrossed accordingly
By Command
October 1839

Tho Liey & Goldie
Civil Secretary

Order for engrossing
Registered

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2016

BUREAU DE MEDECINE

DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignes Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Quebec nommes en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28me. Geo. 3, Chap. VIII, intitulee, "Ordonnance qui defend a qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Medecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Quebec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Quebec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examine Laurent Juricotte Ecr *et trouve capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur.

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Quebec.

Le 14e. Octobre 1839

J. J. Nault
Secretaire.

J. B. J. Nöel

Th. Painchaud Chair-man
J. B. Larochel
J. B. Blais.
Wm. Sewell, M.D.
E. Taché
Wm. Morris.
Thos. Fargues

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L. Lamothe Esqr

Engrossed & Dated
15th October 1839

To be engrossed
Montreal 6th Oct. 1839
Tho. Aug. C. Goldie.
Civil Secretary

Order for engrossing
Requested

16

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2018

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that Mr. Louis E. Landry

was this day examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

W. Robertson M.D. *President.*

Geo. W. Campbell M.D. *Secretary.*

Montreal, Fifth day of December Eighteen hundred and Thirty three.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2019

Draught of Licence
for Surgeon
1839

To the Secretary of the Province

Let a Licence be prepared accordingly

By Command
Montreal 6 Nov^{r} 1839
C. Thomson
Chief Secretary

Engrossed & Dated
16th November 1839

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2020

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that Mr. Joseph Flavien T. Panet

was this day examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

W. Robertson M.D. *President.*

Geo. W. Campbell M.D. *Secretary.*

Montreal, Fifth day of November Eighteen hundred and Forty nine -

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Je a dénie la présente accusation
Emprisonné 8 Août
Libéré 6 Novembre 1830

Ph Panneton
Dénonciateur 6 Août 1839

Ph Panneton
Avis assermenté

Le dénoncé
Présent

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2022

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that Mr. Pierre P. De. ceatty dit Lacroix was this day examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

J. Robertson M.D. President.

Geo. Campbell M.D. Secretary.

Montreal, 3d. November 1840

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2023

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2024

Examined & Recommended
for Admission to Practice

By Doctr Pelletier & others Examrs

Examiner of Physic
for Surgeon

1840

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2025

This is to certify that Charles Archibald Campbell M.D. appeared this day before the Montreal Medical Board, appointed by His Excellency Sir John Colborne under the Ordinance 2 Geo. 3 Chap. 8, that he presented a degree from the University and a Diploma from the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow, and having satisfied the Board that he obtained the same after the requisite course of study, is accommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery within the Province of Lower Canada

W Robertson M.D President
Geo W Campbell M.D. Secretary

Montreal 6th August 1839

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2026

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2027

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that J. B. Théophile Dorion

was this day examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

W. Robertson M.D. *President.*

Geo. W. Campbell M.D. *Secretary.*

Montreal, 5th November 1839

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2028

Quebec 10th December 1839

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith
a memorial from
Ph. Chamberland for a Medical
Certificate
Lower Canada

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2029

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that J. Guillaume Beaudrieu was this day examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

A. Robertson M.D. *President.*

Geo. W. Campbell M.D. *Secretary.*

Montreal, 5th Nov. 1839

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec
28 March
1830

A Certificate accompanying
the Diploma granted
to Alexander Dunsmore
by the Medical Board
of this District.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that Wm. John B. B. Bignall was this day examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

W. Robertson President.

Geo. W. Campbell R.L. Secretary.

Montreal, 3d December 1840

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Surgeon's Diploma
John [illegible]
Aliquando

Engrossed
&
Dated 12th June
1824.

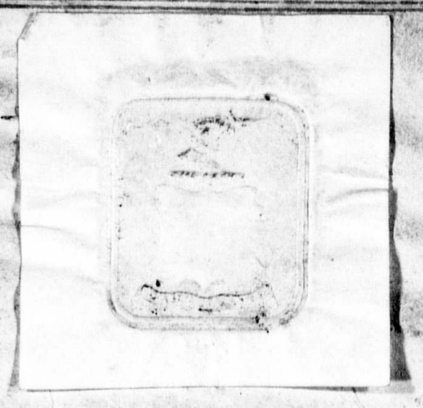
The engrossed
Certificate
Testimonial
[illegible]
Office:

Entered
17 Rec: 40

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada



Physician Coroner Midwife
John Bignaull

Ex[amine]d

His Excellency The Right Honorable Charles Baron Sydenham of Sydenham in the County of Kent and of Toronto in Canada Governor General of British North America and Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada Nova Scotia New Brunswick and the Island of Prince Edward and Vice Admiral of the Same.

To all whom these presents may concern.

Whereas John B.M. Arignault of the City of Montreal, in the District of Montreal in the Province of Lower Canada, Esquire in pursuance of an act or ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April in the twenty Eighth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third intituled an act or ordinance to prevent persons practicing in Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence hath been examined and found qualified to practice Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery, in this Province as more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined among other testimonials permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at arms, at the Government House, in the City of Montreal, in the said Province of Lower Canada, the twelfth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and forty, and in the fourth Year of Her Majesty's Reign.

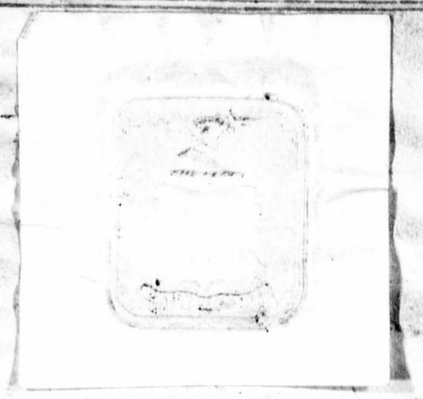
By His Excellency's Command.

D Daly Sec

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of
Lower Canada



Physician's certificate
1840
John Mignault

Signature

His Excellency The Right Honorable Charles Baron Sydenham of Sydenham in the County of Kent and of Toronto in Canada Governor General of British North America and Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada Nova Scotia New Brunswick and the Island of Prince Edward and Vice Admiral of the Same.

To all whom these presents may concern.

Whereas John B.M. Mignault of the City of Montreal, in the District of Montreal in the Province of Lower Canada, Esquire in pursuance of an act or ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April in the twenty Eighth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third intituled an act or ordinance to prevent persons practicing in Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence has been examined and found qualified to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery in this Province as more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined among other testimonials permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at arms, at the Government House, in the City of Montreal, in the said Province of Lower Canada, the twelfth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and forty, and in the fourth Year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command.

D Daly Sec

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Montreal Medical Board.

This is to certify, that Mr. John B. N. Mignault was this day Examined as to his Knowledge in Physic, and Skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the Montreal Medical Board, duly appointed under the Ordinance 28th. George III. Chap. 8. and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

Montreal, 3d Novr. 1840.

Signed / W. Robertson M.D.
President

Signed / Gro: W. Campbell M.D.
Secretary

A true Copy.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. L' Honorable D. Daly, S. C. Montréal—

Monsieur,

Je vous envoie ci-inclu mon certificat pour obtenir licence pour la pratique de la Médecine — Je ne l'ai point accompagné d'argent, ne sachant point ce qu'il faut payer; mais, Monsieur, s'il vous plait d'avoir la complaisance d'appointer une personne en cette ville, je la satisferai aussitôt ma licence reçue. Désirant de suite m'aller établir en campagne, je vous prie d'avoir la bonté de me la faire parvenir au plutôt, et vous obligerez Monsieur

Votre très humble & obéiss^t Serviteur

D^r Lassiseraye

Trois Rivières 9 Janv^r 1841—

P. S— Je désire avoir une licence sur parchemin—

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2036

9th January 1841

To His Excellency
The Governor General
&c. &c. &c.

The Medical Board for the District of Three Rivers beg leave to submit to Your Excellency the following Report.

Mr. Samuel D. Pratt

Secretary Provincial

Montreal

12

THREE-RIVERS
JAN 9
1841
L.C.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2037

BUREAU DE MEDECINE

DE QUEBEC.

Nous Soufsignés Membres du Bureau d'Examinateurs pour le District de Québec nommés en vertu de l'Ordonnance de la 28mè. Geò: 3, Chap. VIII, intitulée, "Ordonnance qui défend à qui que ce soit de pratiquer la Médecine et la Chirurgie dans la Province de Québec, ou la Profefsion d'Accoucheur dans les Villes de Québec et Montreal, sans une permifsion," avons examiné Thomas Edmond d'Odet d'Orsonnens, *lequel et trouvé capable de pratiquer comme* Médecin, Chirurgien & Accoucheur —

A l'Hotel-Dieu de Québec.
le 5e. Octobre 1840

Wm. Marsden.

J. J. Kauk
Secrétaire.

Jos: Painchaud Président
Jos Morrin
C. Ols. Nöel
J. Blanchet —
J. B. Blais. —
J. G. Fouillard

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thos. L. d'Otis d'Bonneville

Engrossed and
dated 8th Sept.r
1841

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0405

Remember to mention to Capt. Goldrick that Dr Racey is practising in Quebec and would be willing to become one of the Q. Medical Board of Examiners ——

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2040

Thadeus

April 1st 1794

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2041 2

Province of Canada.

His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir Charles Bagot Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, one of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, Governor General of British North America and Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Island of Prince Edward and Vice Admiral of the same.

Charles Bagot

To all to whom these Presents may Concern.

Whereas Pierre Theophile Leduc of the Parish of Montreal in the District of Montreal in that part of the Province of Canada heretofore Lower Canada, Esquire, in Pursuance of an act or Ordinance Passed on the thirtieth day of April in the twenty Eighth year of the Reign of His late Majesty George the Third intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent Persons practicing in Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without Licence," hath been Examined and found qualified to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery in the aforesaid part of our Province as more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined, among other Testimonials Permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Given under My Hand and Seal at Arms at the Government House in the Town of Kingston the Sixteenth day of August in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and forty two and in the Sixth year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command

W Morrison
Secretary

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2042

Montreal Medical Board.

This is to Certify that Pierre Theophile Leduc Esq was this day Examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the Montreal Medical Board, duly appointed under the Ordinance 28 Geo. III., Chap. 8. and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

Montreal 2d August 1842.

Signed, A. Fisher M.D. President.
" S. C. Sewell M.D. Secretary.

True Copy
J. Wilkinson
Secretary

1842

Recorded in the Registrar's Office of the Records at Kingston the 31st day of August 1842. in the First Register of Medical Licences "folio 9."

Registrar

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2042

Montreal Medical Board.

This is to Certify that Pierre Theophile Leduc Esq was this day Examined as to his Knowledge in Physic, and skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the Montreal Medical Board, duly appointed under the Ordinance 28 Geo. III., Chap. 8. and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

Montreal 2d August 1842.

Signed, A. C. Wilson M.D. President.
" S. C. Sewell M.D. Secretary.

True Copy
J. Wilkinson
Secretary

1842

Recorded in the Registrar's Office of the Records at Kingston the 31st day of August 1842. in the First Register of Medical Licences "folio 9."

Registrar

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," Have Examined François Xavier Gendron Lyrie and found him duly qualified to practise ~~as~~ Physic, Surgery and Midwifery -

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu,
January 3rd 1842.

J. J. Nauth.
Secretary.

H. Painchaud Chairman
Jos. Morin
Wm Marsden
J. B. E. Dit. Noël
Jos. Parant.
J. Blanchet
A. G. Goüillard

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2044

J. X. Gendron Esqr.

(Papier)

Enregistrée sous datée
21st January 1849.

W. C. Chadwick

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Canada }

F. X. Mayrand
Physician
1842

Draught of Licence

1842

Charles Bagot

His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir Charles Bagot Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, one of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council Governor General of British North America and Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Island of Prince Edward and Vice Admiral of the same.

To all to whom these Presents may Concern.

Whereas François Xavier Mayrand Esquire of the Parish of Quebec in the District of Quebec in that part of the Province heretofore constituting Lower Canada in Pursuance of an Act or Ordinance Passed on the thirtieth day of April in the twenty Eighth year of the Reign of His late Majesty George the Third intituled "An Act or Ordinance to Prevent persons practicing in Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery in the Town of Quebec and Montreal without Licence" Hath been Examined and found qualified to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery in the aforesaid part of the said Province as more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto Subjoined, among other Testimonials Permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at the Government House, in the Town of Kingston, in the said Province the twentieth day of April in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and forty two and in the fifth year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command,

D. Daly Secr.

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Canada

F. X. Mayrand
Physician
1842

Duplicate of Licence

1842

Charles Bagot

His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir Charles Bagot Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, one of Her Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council Governor General of British North America and Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Island of Prince Edward and Vice Admiral of the same.

To all to whom these Presents may Concern.

Whereas François Xavier Mayrand Esquire of the Parish of Quebec in the District of Quebec in that part of the Province heretofore constituting Lower Canada in Pursuance of an Act or Ordinance Passed on the thirtieth day of April in the twenty Eighth year of the Reign of His late Majesty George the Third intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practicing in Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery in the Town of Quebec and Montreal without Licence" Hath been Examined and found qualified to practice Physic and Surgery and Midwifery in the aforesaid part of the said Province as more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto Subjoined, among other Testimonials Permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at the Government House, in the Town of Kingston, in the said Province the twentieth day of April in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and forty two and in the fifth year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's command,

D. Daly Secr.

REPEAT
REPETER

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec Medical Board.

We, the undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence", Have Examined Francois Xavier Mayrand Esquire and found him duly qualified to practise Physic, Surgery and Midwifery

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu
4th April 1842

(Signed) J. J. Nault
Secretary

(Signed, Jos. Parant

(Signed) Jos. Painchaud Chairman
" Jos. Morrin
" J. B^te L. Noël
" J. B. Blais
" J. Blanchet
" Wm Marsden

Certified.

L. Daly Srd

ONLY COPY AVAILABLE
SEULE COPIE DISPONIBLE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

[illegible] ARCHIVES
[illegible]
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," Have Examined Francis Pillet Esquire, and found him duly qualified to practise ~~as~~ Physic, Surgery and Midwifery -

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu, 5th July 1841.

J. G. Vault, Secretary -

Jos. Painchaud Chairman
Jos. Morrin.
John Rowley
Jos. Parant.
L. T. Blais.
J. Blanchet
Wm Warren

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Francis Pillet, Lynn.

2048

Engrossed and
dated 20th July
1841.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2049

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," Have Examined Alexis Rollin, Ecuyer *and found him duly qualified to practise as* Physic, Surgery and Midwifery.

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu, 5th July 1841

J. J. Nault, Secretary.

Jos Painchaud Chairman
Jas. Morris
John Rowley
Wm Marsden
Jos: Parant
J. Blanchet
J. B. Blais.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Alexis Robin Esqre.

2050

Engrossed and
dated 26th July
1841.

L

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2051

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," Have Examined Jean Baptiste Gonneau, Ecuyer *and found him duly qualified to practise as* Physic, Surgery and Midwifery –

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu, 5th July 1841

J. J. Nault, secretary.

Jos: Planchaud Chairman

Jos. Morin

J. B. E. Dit Blais

Jos: Parant.

Wm Marsden

John Rowley

J. B. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2052

Jean Baptiste Jarneau Lpi

Parchment

Engrossed and dated
19th July 1841

L

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," Have Examined Amable Raphaël Archambault *and found him duly qualified to practise as* Physic, Surgery and Midwifery.

Jos. Morris.

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu. 5th July 1841

J. J. Rankt, Secretary.

Jos: Painchaud Chair-man
John Rowley
J: Blanchet
Jos: Parent
J B. Blais.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thomas Rayshack
Archambault Esq^{r}

Parchment

Engrossed and
dated 14th July
1841.

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2055

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," Have Examined Joseph Betlez Lyonnais *and found him duly qualified to practise as* Physic, Surgery and Midwifery — Jos. Painchaud *President.*

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu.
5th July 1841.

J. Blanchet
Jos. Parent

J. J. Hault,
Secretary.

Wm. Marsden
John Rowley
Ant. G. Couillard
J. B. Blais.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2056

Joseph Bailey Lyons

Engrossed and dated
14th July 1841.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2056

5/7/41

Joseph Bottez. Esquire.

Engrossed and dated
14th July 1841.

REPEAT
REPETER

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2057

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence";

Have Examined Henri Neville Delhêne, Senior, *and found him duly qualified to practise as* Physician, Surgeon & Accoucheur.

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu.

1st October 1841

J. J. Rauth.
Secretary.

Jos. Painchaud, *Chairman*
Jos Morrin
Ens. Taché
Wm Morrow
Jos: Parant
John Rowley
A. Z. Gouillard

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Denis Smith Declared Law

2058

To be engrossed on Paper

L L

4th Oct 1841

Dated at Quebec

Engrossed and
dated 10th Nov
1841. —

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2059

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that Wm. Joseph Breadon Assistant Surgeon H.P. R.N. appeared this day before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, with a Warrant from the Commissioners of Sick and Wounded Seamen, and having made Affidavit before the Board that he was the person named in such Warrant ~~and having satisfied the Board that he obtained the same after the required course of Study~~, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence, to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

W. Robertson M.D. President.

Geo. Campbell M.D. Secretary.

Montreal, 2d. February 1841

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

A surgeon's Licence
in favor of Mr. Joseph
Breadon M.D. R.N.

Engrossed & Dated
22nd Febr. 1841

To be engrossed
accordingly
By Order
C.M. Montizambert
Asst. Civ. Secy

Recd 22 Feb. 41

2060

2061

QUEBEC MEDICAL BOARD.

We, the Undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th Geo. 3, Cap. VIII, intituled, "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery "within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," Have Examined Charles Gaspard Couillard, Ecuier *and found him duly qualified to practise as* Physic, Surgery and Midwifery.

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu.
6th April 1841.

J. J. Caulk,
Secretary.

Jos. Parent
Jos Morrin
John Rowley
Joseph Parant.
Wm Saunders
J. Blanchet

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Passer

Laquelle licence je désire
d'Etre Examiné dans
Les Langues

Montréal le 12e Août 1851

Votre Excellence
Très Obéissant
Serviteur

Pierre Beaubien
Pierre Beaubien 13 Août 51

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2063

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that Thomas Hughes Esq. M. D.
appeared this day before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, with a Degree from the University and a Diploma from the College of Surgeons Edinburgh

and having satisfied the Board that he obtained the same after the required course of Study, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence, to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within that part of the Province of ~~Lower~~ Canada. heretofore Lower Canada

W. Robertson M.D. *President.*

Geo. Campbell M. D. *Secretary.*

Montreal, 4th May 1841

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2064

Montreal 1st May 41

To the Board
of Medical Examiners

Certificate to practice
in Quebec &c &c

Examined & Certificate
granted 1st May 1841

Acc. Sec. Bag

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2065

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that Mr. Pierre Guillet Duvergeau M. D.
was this day examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

W. Robertson M.D. President.

Geo. Campbell M.D. Secretary.

Montreal, 2d November 1841

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2066

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2067

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that Samuel Mc Murray M. D.
appeared this day before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, with a Degree of Medicine and Surgery from the McGill College Montreal

and having satisfied the Board that he obtained the same after the required course of Study, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence, to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

W Robertson MD *President.*

Geo Campbell M.D. *Secretary.*

Montreal, 2d November 1841

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Augustus K.
Thom[illegible] Mr. Thomas
Examined and
admitted Oct 28
1791.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF CANADA.

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Right Honorable **CHARLES MURRAY, EARL CATHCART,** of Cathcart, in the County of Renfrew, K. C. B., Administrator of the Government of the Province of Canada, and Commander of Her Majesty's Forces in British North America, &c. &c. &c.

To all to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may concern, **Greeting:**

Whereas Gerald Dillon Kennan, of the Parish of Quebec, in the District of Quebec, in that part of the Province of Canada which heretofore constituted the Province of Lower Canada, in pursuance of an Act or Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-eighth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled, *An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising in Physic and "Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without "License,"* hath been examined and found qualified to practise Physic Surgery and Midwifery in the aforesaid part of the said Province, as more fully appears by the copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined, among other testimonials, permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at the Government House, in the City of Montreal, in the said Province, the fourth day of December, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-five, and in the ninth year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command,

D'Daly Sec'd

Cathcart

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2070

Quebec Medical Board

We the undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec have examined Gerald Dillon Vernon Esq and find him duly qualified to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery according to law in the Province of Canada.

Signed- Jas Morrin. Chairman.
— P. Mc. Pardy.
— Et. Rousseau
— Jas. A. Lemell M.D.
— Franl. Jas. Lemieux
— Jas. Race M.D.

Quebec Hotel dieu.
Signed. J. J. Hamel.
Secretary

A true copy.

L. Daly Esq

Medical Licence
in favour of Gerald Dillon Vernon Esq

Recorded in the Registrar's Office of the Records at Montreal the tenth day of December 1845 in the First Registry of Medical Licences. Folio 231.

The Registrar

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2070

Quebec Medical Board

We the undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec have examined Gerald Dillon Vernon Esq and find him duly qualified to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery according to law in the Province of Canada.

Signed- Jas Morrin. Chairman.
— P. M. Bardy.
— E. Rousseau
— Jas. A. Lemelle M.D.
— Franc. Jas. Sequin
— Jno. Race M.D.

Quebec Hotel Dieu.
Signed. J. Z. Rauet.
Secretary

A true copy.

L. Daly Sec

Medical Licence
in favor of Gerald Dillon Vernon Esq.

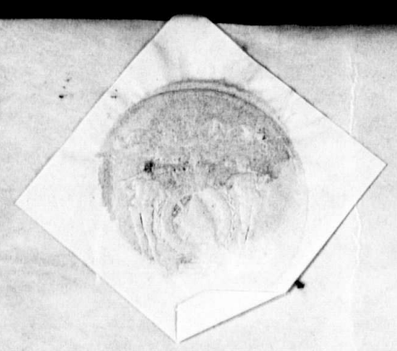
Recorded in the Registrar's Office of the Records at Montreal the tenth day of December 1845 in the First Register of Medical Licenses. Folio 231.

Registrar.

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



2071

Province of Canada

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Right Honorable Charles Murray Earl Cathcart of Cathcart in the County of Renfrew K C B, Governor General of British North America and Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Island of Prince Edward and Vice Admiral of the same and Commander of Her Majesty's Forces in British North America

To All to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may concern Greeting

Whereas Louis René Gravel of the Parish of Quebec in the District of Quebec, in that part of the Province of Canada which heretofore constituted the Province of Lower Canada, in pursuance of an act or Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the third, intituled, "An act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising in Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without Licence," hath been examined and found qualified to practise Physic Surgery and Midwifery in the aforesaid part of the said Province, as more fully appears by the copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined, among other testimonials, permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the law directs

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at the Government House in the City of Montreal, in the said Province, the seventh day of September in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty six and in the tenth Year of Her Majesty's Reign

By His Excellency's Command

Chas. Dunkin.

Registered.

Cathcart

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1931-2072

Quebec. Medical Board

We, the undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, have examined Louis René Grenel and find him duly qualified to practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery according to Law.

(Signed) J. Morrin President
(") J.B. Blais
(") Franc. Jacques Sequin
(") J. Blanchet
(") J.G. Noël
(") Jos. Painchaud

Signed
J. J. Neilly

Quebec, Hotel Dieu, 4th May 1846

(Signed) Edwd Rousseau
Secretary Pro Tem

A True Copy

Louis Franklin.
Asst. Sec.

Medical License
in favor of
Louis René Gravel

Recorded in the Registrar's Office of the Records at Montreal the ninth day of September 1846 in the first Register of Medical Licenses fo. 207. -

J. Leslie
Registrar

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Canada

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Right Honorable Charles Murray Earl Cathcart of Cathcart in the County of Renfrew K C B Governor General of British North America and Captain General and Governor in Chief in over the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the Island of Prince Edward and Vice Admiral of the same and Commander of Her Majesty's Forces in British North America

To All to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may concern — Greeting

Whereas Moïse Laurier dit Cotineau of the Parish of Quebec in the District of Quebec in that part of the Province of Canada which heretofore constituted the Province of Lower Canada in Pursuance of an act or Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty eight year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third intituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising in Physic and Surgery within the Province of" "Quebec, or as Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, without license" hath been examined and found qualified to practise Physic Surgery and Midwifery in the aforesaid Part of the said Province, as more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined, among other testimonials, permission hereby granted to him for that Purpose as the law directs —

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at the Government House, in the City of Montreal in the said Province, the Twenty eighth day of August in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Forty six, and in the tenth year of Her Majesty's Reign —

By His Excellency's Command —

Chas. Dunkin.
Registrar.

+ Cathcart

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2074

Quebec Medical Board

We the undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, have examined Moyse Laurier dit Lotineau Esquire and find him duly qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery according to Law

Signed Jos Morrin President
— " — Jno Racey M D
— " — J B Blais
— " — Francis Jacq Sequin
— " — J Blanchet
— " — Jas A Sewell M D
— " — Jos Painchaud

Quebec Hotel Dieu
7 August 1806

J Z Nault
Secretary

A True Copy

Thos L Hamilton.
Asst. Sec.

Medical Licence
in favor of
Moyse Laurier dit Lotineau

Recorded in the Registrar's Office of the Records at Montreal the Ninth day of September 1846 in the first Register of Medical Licenses - folio 299.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

2074

Quebec Medical Board

We the undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, have examined Moyse Laurier dit Lorimeau Esquire and find him duly qualified to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery according to Law

Signed Jos. Morrin President
" Jno Racey, M.D.
" J B Blais
" Francis Jacq. Lemoine
" J Blanchet
" Jas A Sewell M.D.
" Jos Painchaud

Quebec 8th Dem
7 August 1846

J Z Nault
Secretary

A True Copy

J Z Nault Sec.

Medical Licence
in favor of
Moyse Laurier dit Lorimeau

Recorded in the Registrar's Office of the Records at Montreal the Ninth day of September 1846 in the First Register of Medical Licenses folio 279.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

REPEAT
REPETER

PROVINCE OF CANADA.

His Excellency Lieutenant General The Right Honorable **CHARLES MURRAY, EARL CATHCART,** of Cathcart, in the County of Renfrew, H. C. B., Governor General of British North America, and Captain General and Governor in Chief, in and over the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Island of Prince Edward, and Vice-Admiral of the same, and Commander of Her Majesty's Forces in British North America.

To all to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may concern, **Greeting:**

Whereas John Alexander Sturgeon, of the Parish of Montreal, in the District of Montreal, in that part of the Province of Canada which heretofore constituted the Province of Lower Canada, in pursuance of an Act or Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April, in the twenty-eighth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third, intituled, "*An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising in Physic and "Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal, witho "License,*" hath been examined and found qualified to practise Physic Surgery and Midwifery in the aforesaid part of the said Province, as more fully appears by the copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined, among other testimonials, permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at the Government House, in the City of Montreal, in the said Province, the fourteenth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-six, and in the ninth year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By His Excellency's Command,

D L Daly Secy

+ Cathcart

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2076

Montreal Medical Board.

This is to certify that John Alexander Mangion M.D. appeared this day before the Montreal Medical Board, duly appointed under the Ordinance 2d Vic. c. 8 and 9 with a Diploma of M.D. from the University of Edinburgh and Diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians London and having satisfied the Board that he obtained the same after the required course of study recommended to obtain License to Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery within the Province of Canada.

Signed. J. B. de Bleury. President
A. C. Lemoine Med. Secretary.

Montreal 5th Dec. 1845.

A true copy.

Medical Licence
in favor of John Alexander Mangion Esq.
Recorded in the Registrar's Office of the
Records at Montreal the fourth day
of May 1846 in the First Book of
Medical Licenses folio 261.

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2076

Montreal Medical Board.

This is to certify that John Alexander Sturgeon M.D. appeared this day before the Provincial Board, duly qualified under the Ordinance 1st Vic. ch. 8 with a Diploma of M.D. from University of Edinburgh and Diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians London and having satisfied the Board that he has studied the required number of Months recommended in this Province & obtained his Medical Practice Physic Surgery and Midwifery within the Province of Canada

Registered in Book B. of Medical Records

Montreal 5th May 1846.

Medical Licence

Sturgeon

Medical Licence
in favor of John Alexander Sturgeon Esq.

Recorded in the Registrar's Office of the
Records at Montreal the twentieth day
of May 1846, in the First Register of
Medical Licences Folio 261.

Sturgeon Esq

POOR COPY
COPIE DE QUALITEE INFERIEURE

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2077

PROVINCE OF CANADA.

His Excellency The Right Honorable **JAMES, EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE,** *Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, Governor General of British North America, and Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the Island of Prince Edward, and Vice Admiral of the same.—&c.—&c.—&c.*

TO ALL WHOM THESE PRESENTS MAY CONCERN: Greeting

Whereas John Rolph Lee of the City of Montreal in the District of Montreal in that part of the Province of Canada which formerly constituted the Province of Lower Canada, having, in pursuance of an Act of the Parliament of the Province of Canada, made and passed in the Session held in the Tenth and Eleventh Years of Her Majesty's Reign, intituled, "*An Act to Incorporate the Members of the "Medical Profession in Lower Canada, and to Regulate the* Study and Practice of Physic and Surgery *therein*," been examined and found qualified to practise Physic Surgery and Midwifery in the aforesaid part of the said Province, as more fully appears by the copy of the Certificate indorsed hereon, permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose, as the Law directs.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, at Montreal, this eleventh day of May in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and forty-eight and in the eleventh year of Her Majesty's Reign.

By Command

W M Sullivan
17

Wm Edmondstone

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF

LOWER CANADA.

This is to Certify that John Rolph Lee M.D. appeared this day before the Board of Governors of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada, forming the **Provincial Medical Board**, in accordance with the Act 10th and 11th Vic. Chap. 26th with a Diploma from the University of McGill College and having satisfied the Board that he obtained the same after the required course of Study, is recommended as a fit person to obtain a License to practise Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery within the Province of Lower Canada.

Jos. Morrin
President
A. Von Iffland Insp.
Secretary
Francis C. T. Arnoldi M.D.
Registrar.

Quebec 10 May 1848.

A True Copy.

J. Parent
Asst Sec'y

Medical License in favor
of
John Rolph Lee Esq.re

Recorded in the Registrar's Office
of the Province at Montreal the
twenty seventh day of May 1848, in
the second Register of Medical
Licences - Folio 13

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

OF

LOWER CANADA.

This is to Certify that John Rolph Lee M.D.

appeared this day before the Board of Governors of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Lower Canada, forming the **Provincial Medical Board**, in accordance with the Act 10th and 11th Vic. Chap. 26th with a Diploma from the University of McGill College

and having satisfied the Board that he obtained the same after the required course of Study, is recommended as a fit person to obtain a License to practise Physic, Surgery, and Midwifery within the Province of Lower Canada.

Signed, Jas. Stanton
President
A. Von Iffland Esq.
Secretary
Francis C. T. Simard M.D.
Registrar.

Quebec 18 May 1848.

A True Copy.
J. Blanchet
Asst Sec'y

Medical Licence in favor
of
John Rolph Lee Esq.re

Recorded in the Registrar's Office
of the Province at Montreal the
Twenty seventh day of May 1848, in
the second Register of Medical
Licences - Folio 13

POOR PRINT
Epreuve illisible

REPEAT
REPETER

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Diploma from the Royal
College of Surgeons, Edinburgh
22 June 1831

2079

MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD.

This is to Certify that Robert Grant Jameson Esq
was this day examined as to his knowledge in Physic, and skill in Surgery, and Midwifery, before the MONTREAL MEDICAL BOARD, duly appointed under the Ordinance, 28 Geo. III, chap. 8, and being approved of, is recommended as a fit person to obtain Licence to practice Physic, Surgery and Midwifery, within the Province of Lower Canada.

A. F. Holmes M.D. *President.*

S C Sewell M.D. *Secretary.*

Montreal, 2d August 1842

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2080

Certificate of Medical Board

Diploma dated 8th March 1815

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1843

Province of Canada

A. C. Metcalfe

His Excellency The Right Honorable Sir Charles Theophilus Metcalfe Baronet Knight Grand Cross of the most Honorable Order of the Bath one of Her Majesty's most Honorable Privy Council Governor General of British North America and Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over the Provinces of Canada Nova Scotia New Brunswick and the Island of Prince Edward and Vice Admiral of the same.

To all to whom these Presents shall come or whom the same may concern ——— Greeting ———

Whereas Joseph L'Esperance of the Parish of Quebec in the District of Quebec in that part of the Province of Canada which heretofore constituted the Province of Lower Canada in pursuance of an Act or Ordinance passed on the thirtieth day of April in the twenty eighth year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Third entituled "An Act or Ordinance to prevent persons practising in Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without license" hath been examined and found qualified to practise Physic Surgery and Midwifery in the aforesaid part of the said Province as more fully appears by the Copy of the Certificate hereunto subjoined among other Testimonials Permission is hereby granted to him for that purpose as the Law directs.

Recorded in the Registrar's Office of the Records at Kingston the eleventh day of July 1843, in the First Register of Medical License Folio 53.

W. J. Walker Registrar

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at the Government House at Kingston in the said Province the fourth day of July in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty three and in the seventh year of Her Majesty's Reign.

A. C. M.

By His excellency's Command

D. Daly Secy.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILMING
NE SE PRÊTE PAS AU MICROFILMAGE

Quebec Medical Board

We the undersigned Medical Examiners for the District of Quebec, appointed in virtue of an Ordinance of the 28th. George 3rd., Cap. 8, intituled "An Ordinance to prevent persons practising Physic and Surgery within the Province of Quebec, or Midwifery in the Towns of Quebec and Montreal without license" have examined Joseph L'Espérance Esquire and found him duly qualified to practise Physic Surgery and Midwifery.

Signed Jos: Painchaud Chairman
" John Racey, M. D. C.
" P. Bardy
" Franc. Jacq. Sequin
" Ed. Rousseau, M. D.
" Lav. A. Sewell, M. D.

Quebec, Hotel-Dieu
2nd May 1843
signed L. Z. Hault
Sec.

A true Copy
D. Lloyd M.D.

RG 4, B 28, vol. 54 (incorporating 55), pages 1931-2082
MEDICAL LICENCE applications, Quebec and Lower Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROFILMING
NE SE PRÊTE PAS AU MICROFILMAGE

NOTE

About 1974 the contents of volumes 47-55 were reboxed and volume 55 was effectively eliminated when its contents were consolidated with those of volume 54. THERE ARE NO DOCUMENTS MISSING FROM THIS SERIES OF MEDICAL LICENCE APPLICATIONS, for the page sequence remains 1-2082.

Public Archives Canada · Archives publiques Canada

Central Microfilm Operations — Services centraux du microfilm

79 ave. Bentley Ave.
OTTAWA, Ontario
K1A 0N3

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY — **CERTIFICAT D'AUTHENTICITÉ**

This is to certify that the microphotographs appearing on this Film-File starting with

La présente certifie que les microphotographies faisant partie de ce fichier et allant de

VOL 51 PG. 1188

and ending with

à

VOL 54(55) PG. NOTE.

are accurate and complete reproductions of the documents submitted for conversion to microfilm.

sont des reproductions exactes et intégrales des documents soumis pour être microfilmés.

Date Produced/Date d'exécution		
Day/Jour	Month/Mois	Year/Année
20	JAN	1986

Camera Location/Emplacement de la camera

395 Wellington

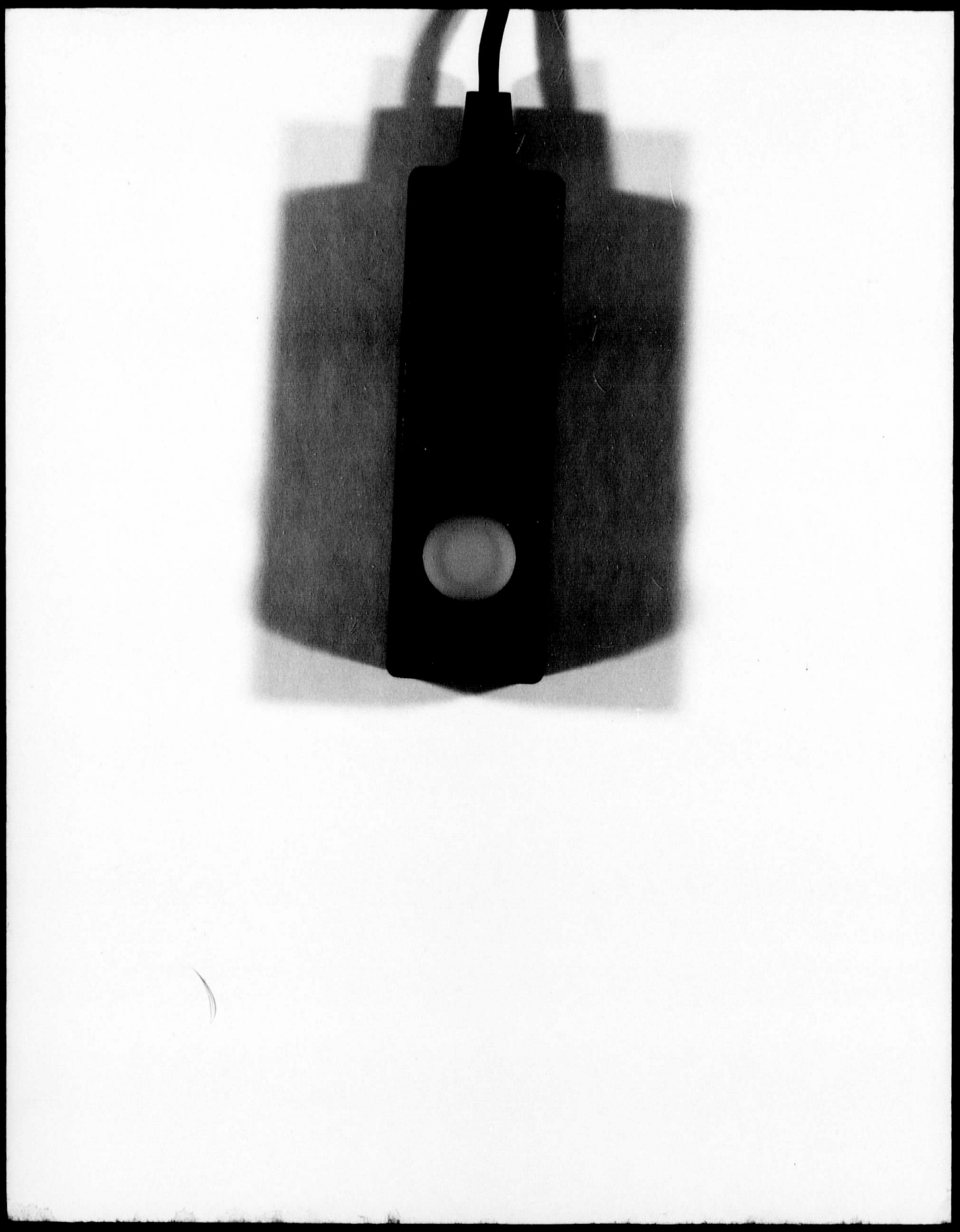
Camera Operator/Opérateur de la camera

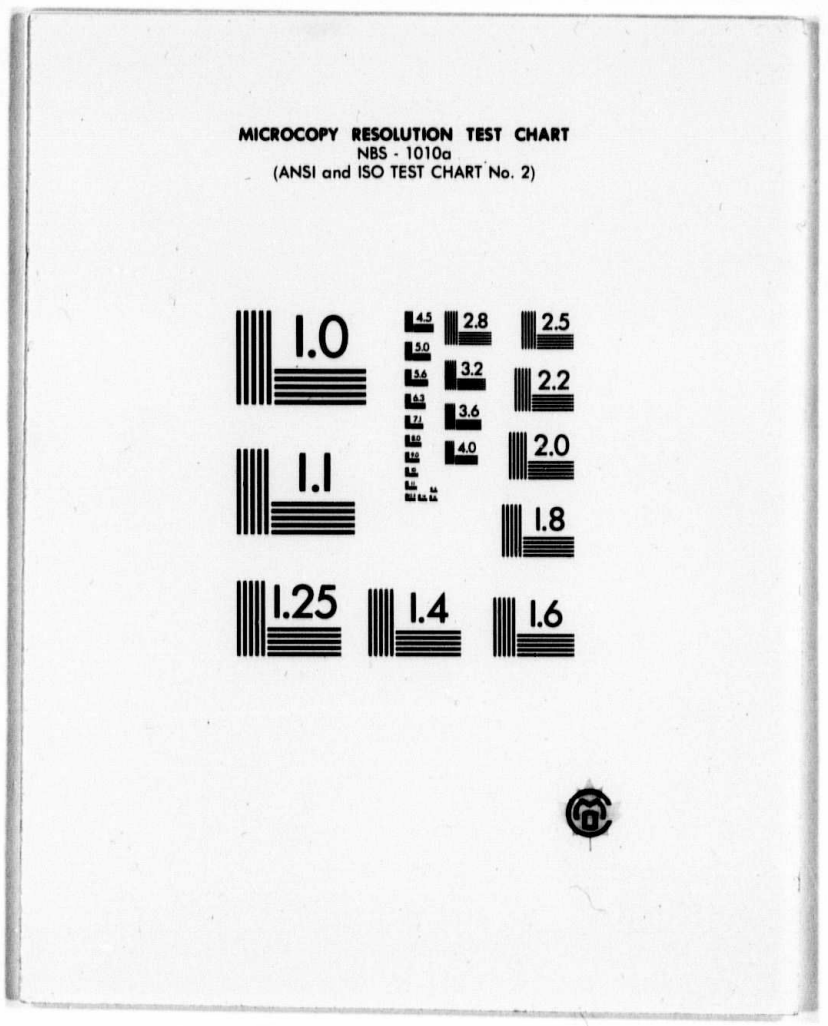
S. AMES.

ARC-739(Rev.12/80)

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NBS - 1010a
(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8